Title of record: Titre du dossier : CROOKED LAKE AGENCY - ROUND LAKE RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL - ADMISSIONS - DISCHARGES

Hierarchical level: Niveau hiérarchique : File | Dossier

Item ID/MIKAN number: No d'identification/ MIKAN : 2056564

Reference: Référence: RG 10, Volume number: 6334, File number: 661-10,

part 2 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E)

RG10, Numéro de volume : 6334, Numéro de dossier : 661-10, partie 2 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)

Microfilm:Microfilm :C-9811Start date:Date de début :1937End date:Date de fin :1948

Nombre de pages :

Context of record Contexte du dossier

Fonds: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern

Development

400

Sous-fonds: Sous-fonds: Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development

Series: Série : Headquarters Central Registry System

Subseries: Sous-série: School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact Library and Archives Canada.

Historical language advisory

Number of pages:

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's Historical language advisory page.

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter Bibliothèque et Archives Canada.

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page Mise en garde terminologie historique de BAC.

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6) PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



MICROFILMED CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT **PUBLIC ARCHIVES** OF CANADA OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ PAR LE SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 29/8/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATEUR . R

EXPOSURE EXPOSITION 15 m.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)



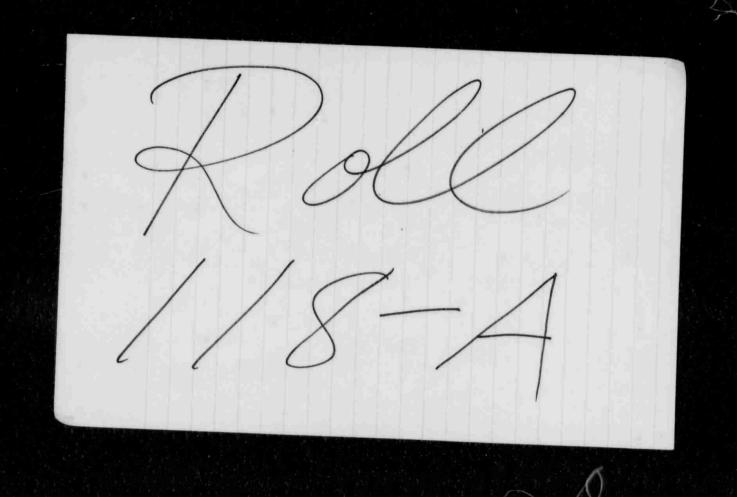
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

Indian Affairs School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6334)

File 661-9, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - School Lands. (Maps). 1888 - 1899, 1910 - 1911, 1923 - 1924, 1930 - 1932
File 661-10, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1929 - 1937
File 661-10, part 2	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1948
File 661-10, part 3	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1950
File 661-24, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Audits. 1936 - 1950
File 662-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - (St. Philips Residential

School) - Keeseekouse Day School - Gene-

Pelly Agency - (St. Philips Residential

School) - Keeseekouse Day School - General Administration. 1926 - 1947

ral Administration. 1899 - 1926

File 662-1, part 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Robind hake
Residential School Admissions + Disch Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

November 1 1937 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child Thomas Kequahlooway Yyears Sahinay Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... Father's full name and No. Gordon Kegualiooway Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health writed Church of Canada Does applicant speak English? Previously attended Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for I recommend the admission of the above child, admission has been read over and interpreted to the who is of good moral character and is eligible to be parent or guardian and that the contents were admitted as a grant-earning pupil. understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Croshed Lakes Band Sahinay
Child's name Thomas Kequeltoway Age 4 years Weight 68 lbs
Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? 20 Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? Ho Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Ho
Any signs of deficiency? Ho Any enlarged or broken down glands? Ho
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Las carious lette
Pulse rate 7z Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Nov 2 20 1934 Time of day 1 300 P.M.
60/
Swymes "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

November 1 1934 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Residential School; to remain Kound Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: au- 40 - be - tun Age ... Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. cahlooway Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health. Writed Church of Cauada Does applicant speak English? Previously attended school for Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for I recommend the admission of the above child, admission has been read over and interpreted to the who is of good moral character and is eligible to be parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his admitted as a grant-earning pupil. or her signature to this document. Signature of Missionar for other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application. Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lakes Band Sahiway
Child's name George Kequalitooway Age \$ 8 Weight 5716
Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? Zo Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Ho Any defect of vision? Ho
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? Zo Any enlarged or broken down glands? Zo
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has carious leeth
Pulse rate 10 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Now 2 1934 Time of day 12:30 P.M.
Date Nov. 2 1934 Time of day 2.30 P.M.
Sugares
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Father

No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid

Date of Admission 1938

NAME

No.

2246 alice Poucappo apriso 8 231 Lavorace Walacree June 11 12

Indian Affairs.

Mother

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Trade or Industry Tsught and Proficiency in it

On Discharge

On Admission

Days

Years

Date of Discharge

NAME

No

Volume 6334,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

file 661-10,

(RG 10,

STATE OF EDUCATION

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

QUARTER, 1938

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

FILE S.7

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., July 5., 1938...

108-1-10





Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake I.R. School requests that the undernoted pupils of his school, having passed Grade 8 be transferred to Brandon I. R. School with effect from September 1., 1938.

0195 Selma Francis 0198 Irene Gaddie

I beg to recommend this be approved.

The Reverend Principal also requests the discharge of:

No.0192 Myrtle Francis, 16 years of age. No.0215 Rosalie Assinaboine, 16 years of age.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

8.7

Ottawa, July 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the transfer of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:-

No. 0195 - Selma Francis, 0198 - Irene Gaddie.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0192 - Myrtle Francis, 0215 - Rosalie Assinaboine.

Application form and certificate of health should be submitted for No. 0246 - Alice Ponnecappo.

It is noted that Lawrence Wasacase, whose discharge was approved by official letter of December 27, 1937, has been re-admitted to the school and given a new number. Presumably this boy is in good health and, with this understanding, his re-admission is approved. On future returns he should be given his former number, viz.: 223.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

November 29 1937 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Pee- Sim (The Sun Indian name of child Richard Wasacase English name. Age ... Name of Band. No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Heclos Wasacase Father's full name and No ... Elizabeth Houle Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead. State of child's health. Writed Church of Canada Religion Does applicant speak English? school for years Previously attended

1 bector, was as tune (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missignary or other Witness

Ebenson & mckeming

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkervistehan Child's name Richard Wasacav Age 8 exars Weight 65 lbs. Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? Ko. Has child
Child's name Richard Wasacac Age 8 exars Weight 65 lbs.
Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? Ko Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or cruption? No.
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 80. Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? Ho
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
500
Date dec 14/37 Time of day
OWF are & M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



OFFICE OF THE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE



Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Jan. 19., 1938..

Sir:-

Please find enclosed herewith Application for Admission to the Round Lake I.R.School, together with the Certificate of Health of:

George Kequahtooway

No.108 Sakimay Band

Thomas Kequahtooway

do

Richard Wasacase

No.129 Kahkewistahaw Band.

Your obedient servant,

Nd. 154

Ebenswort McKenzie, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Your file: \$.7

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

George Kequahtooway Thomas Kequahtooway Richard Wasacase.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10 PLEASE QUOTE DEPARTMENT FILE S. 7. MALES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH Crooked take Agency, Broadview, Sask., Jan. 24., 1938.. Sir:-Authority was granted in letter 108-1-10 on the 17th. of August last for the admission of Leita Pearl Thomas to the Round Lake I. R. of Leita Pearl Thomas to the Round Lake I. R. School. At this time the mother was a widow running all over the place and had no facilities for looking after this child. Now she has remarried and is asking for the child to be returned to her until she becomes of school age. The Revd. Principal of Round Lake School says the child is too young to gain any advantage from class room work but I personally feel that now the child is in school it might be as well to let her remain there. I would be glad to receive instructions from the Department in the matter. the matter. Your obedient servant, Ebennok motory Eben A.W. H. McKenzie, Indian Agent. The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant it is rather difficult for us to decide whether or not Leita Pearl Thomas should be returned to the mother.

If the mother now has a suitable home
I am inclined to feel that the child should be returned
to her. Such action would have the tendency of making
the mother realize that she is at least partly responsible
for the child's maintenance. However, if the home
conditions are not suitable it would appear preferable
to leave the girl in the Round Lake School. Whatever
action you decide to take will meet with our approval.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)





CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE



Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Jan. 5., 1938..

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission to the Round Lake I.R.School together with the certificate of health of:Helen Bob No.131, Kahkewistahaw Band.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie, Indian Agent.

Ebenni Rinet

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Your file: S.7.

Ottawa, January 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of pupil No. 209 - Robert Bob - is approved.

The admission of Helen Bob is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.



Eben A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

October 1st I hergby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child Wilbert Heury English name Age Ochapowace Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. Roderich Heury Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. .. Parents living or dead State of child's health ... Writed Church of Canada Religion. Does applicant speak English? school for Previously attended

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs a. C. Queston Signature of Missonary or other Witness Elemocorollenge

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lakes Child's name Wilbert Kenry	Band Oc	hapowall	-1
Child's name Wilbert Leury	Age 8	Weight 64	anomoros estados estad
Height 4'2" Is child underno	ourished? 200		Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No	Any def	ect of vision? No	
of hearing? No	Any cutaneous disc	ease or eruption? No	
Any signs of mental deficiency? No An			
If child has any of the above defects, describe the	iem		
		THE THE PARTY OF T	

	***************************************	*****************************	
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If fee			
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion	n? 76		
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage			
		>>><===================================	***********************

**************************************	***************************************		
***************************************	**********************		***********************
400000-00000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************	***************************************	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	No	Syphilis? 200	
Describe any other condition in child or parents			candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the			
admission to a residential school, of of which the			
		Meterson - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	***************************************
***************************************		************************************	

Date Oct-13 4 1938		200 N	
	Time of day.	87 1.	M.
	Time of day.	. In book	M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada November 25 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name.... Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... /37 Father's full name and No..... Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead. State of child's health. Religion Does applicant speak English? school for Previously attended Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. aca uston Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake	Band Par	hewistahaw	
Child's name Clarence Laypor			
Height 4'/" Is child u			
any defect or deformity of body or limb?			
of hearing? No			
Any signs of deficiency? 70	Any enlarged or bro	oken down glands? No	
If child has any of the above defects, describ	e them		
***************************************		and the second s	

***************************************		XI.11XXII.10.000	
Barrier Stransland and Control of the Control of th			
Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98			
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of			
If so, of what part of the body and in what s	stage?		
		***************************************	***************************************
vanesa and and an analysis of the second sec		mantana mantan	

			ar-war a market a same
Trachoma, or other communicable eye diseas			
Describe any other condition in child or par			
admission to a residential school, or of which	the Principal of the	school should have warning	DETERMINENT FOR STANDARDS
***************************************	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER, THE OWNE	************************************	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
	***************************************		***************
***************************************			*****************

Date Dec 15 th 1938	Time of c	lay / 10 QUL	etterrorrorrorrorrorror
	C	36	
	X	Wight se	S MD
			M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

October 14th, 1934.

This is to certify

That I, Mary Mequahquay wish my children to be entered into the Catholic school, my husband was a pupil in this school and I myself was baptised in the Catholic Church. Father Carriere baptised Verna and I wish my other children to be baptised also.

(Signed) Mary Mequahquay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

AL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division

Sub-Division

Detachment

12 FM1

Regina

Broadview 6-103

Province

Date

Saskatchewan

oot 25th, 1940

File References

Re: Earl KETUAHQUAWAY-Runaway Indian Boy-Crooked Lake School Brooked Lake District, Sask. (Assistance to Dept Mines & Resources-Indian affairs) Broadview Detachment Case)

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment B' view 2-68

P. C. R. B, Arem 1st Report

A. R. V. No.

23-10-40 In reference to the above, I bag to report that on the p, m of this date, a telephone message was received from Father De Verennes, Principal of the Indian School at Crooked Lake, to the effect that the above mentioned had that afternoon runaway from the school, and would probably be at the home of Joe still, Ochapawace Reserve, as the above mentioned had stated previously, that Still would take him home to Moose Mountain, White Bear Reserve if he wanted to go.

2. A patrol per Police Car was made to the home of Joe Still on Ochapawace Reserve, and on being questioned stated that he had only met the above mentioned on one occaseion, when he was at the Mission about two weeks ago, and that he had not seen him since that time.

3. A further patrol was also made to the Farm Instructors residence and Mr Russell advised with respect to the above, and owing to the lateness the patrol returned to Broadview, all Indians being in bed and no information at this time could be gained.

24-10-40 4. On the p.m of this date, a further patrol was made to the home of William Smoker, Kahkewistihaw Reserve, this Indian being a Grandfather of the above mentioned, and it was thought that he might be there, but from enquiries made of Smoker he stated that he had not seen the boy for over a month, when he was at the Mission, and it was also thought by Smoker, that the boy would not go to him if he ran away, as he would return him to school. him to school.

5. Later while patrolling the Qu'appelle valley on Cowessess Reserve, the above mentioned was met with and returned to the School.

HANDED OVER Expense shown on 2.93 oct 16-31, 40.

Perwarded Joseph Thornation S. Sot. for OCT 2 6 1840 Sept. Sept. ACD.

O. C. op a District, Revina.

Commandine Regina Sun - Division.

Cpl. Reg No. 11335, Thorogood. T. F. 1/c Broadview Detachment.

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OUR FILE No. 40/D 1074-3-G-22

OTTAWA. November 6, 1940.

NOW

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

January 1 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such torm as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: 0244 Indian name of child. Verna Bear English name... Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health. ited Church of Causha Religion Does applicant speak English?..... school for.... Previously attended

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Cley Belonger Signature of Missionary of Other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Esmormodernie

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Grooked Lake Band Ochefowace Child's name Verna Bear Age 7 years Weight 53 lbs
Child's name Verna Bear Age 7 years Weight 53/hs
Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has chil
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No . Any defect of vision? No .
Any signs of deficiency? No . Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 84. Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? % Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date March 12 1938 Time of Alay 14 00 pm
D. O. H.
OWY Jaken MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



OFFICE OF THE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G •

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Mar. 5., 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Applications for Admission to the Round Lake I.R. School together with certificates of health of:
Rosalie Alexson No.134 Kahkewistahaw Band Verna Bear No.175 Ochapowace Band

Your obedient servant,

Epenso knokemy

Eben A.W.R.MoKenzie, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, March 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rosalie Alexson Verna Bear

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make applicate the Round Laborate.

January 23 19338

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lane Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Rosalie Alexson

Age Syears

Name of Band Kahbewistatian

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Wallesson

Mother's full name and No. Harries Francis

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Waista Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for year

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ebenswhmkerme

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

/ /
Agency brooked hake Band Kakkewiden
Child's name Moulie Clipage 7 Weight 72
Height 4. 8 Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
The same and the s
Date Time of day
4 11.
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada afril 14 th 193 8 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child alice Toneca English name Age Name of Band. No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid tavid Ponecappo Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead Writed Church of Canada State of child's health Does applicant speak English? years Previously attended H. G. Chy Pavid Ponicaffor (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. acy Signature of Mission of or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

(OVER)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

	110: 1	James at		8	Weight	162	主
ild's nam	Elice 1	1 4:14	7 Ag	eo	220	Н	as child
ight	or deformity of bod	Is child t	undernourish	Any defe	t of vision?	700	*********
y defect o	or deformity of bod of hearing?	y or limbr	Any onto	meous diseas	or eruption?	200	
	of hearing?		Any onla	rged or brok	en down glands?	700	
y signs o	any of the above	Asfasta deser	ibo them			***********	
child has	any of the above	derects, descr	ibe them			******************	
************			S			.,	COMMINSTER STATE
							contrate tree
			1		**********************		
ALPINATION (1979)	**************************************						
	78 Ter		85	f feverish, fre	om what cause?	and the second section of	
ulse rate	/ O Tel	nperature	0	1 Teverion, 11			

		****************			***************************************		************
Trachoms	a or other commu	nicable eye di	sease?	مر	Syphilis?	720	**************************************
Trachoms		nicable eye di	sease?	ch would ma	Syphilis?ke the child an	unsuitable car	didate fo
Trachoma	a, or other commu	nicable eye di	sease?	ch would ma	Syphilis?ke the child an	unsuitable car	didate fo
Trachoms Describe admission	a, or other commu	nicable eye di on in child or chool, or of w	sease? parents which the Prin	ch would ma	Syphilis?ke the child an	unsuitable car	didate fo
Trachoms Describe admission	a, or other commu any other condition to a residential s	nicable eye di on in child or chool, or of w	sease? parents which the Prin	ch would ma	Syphilis?ke the child an school should ha	unsuitable car	didate fo
Trachoms Describe admission	a, or other commu any other condition to a residential s	nicable eye di on in child or chool, or of w	sease? parents which the Prin	ch would ma	Syphilis?ke the child an school should ha	unsuitable car	didate fo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



OFFICE OF THE

DEPARTMENT
OP
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE

dien Affairs Bran

AUG 15 1923

RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Aug. 12., 1938..

Approve

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission to the Round Lake School together with Certificate of Health of Alice Ponicappo No.132 Sakimay Band.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

8.7

Ottawa, August 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, please inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Alice Ponicappo is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MH

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

BAND

NAME

No.

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

Mother

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Trade or Industry Taught and Profesency in it

On Discharge

On Admission

Days

Months

with traucio hua traules

661-10,

NAME

No

6334,

10,

Volume

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

(RG

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

STATE OF EDUCATION

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Ah

OFFICE OF THE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Oct. 27., 1938..



Sir:-

Bert Francis No. 135 of Kahkewistahaw
Band has asked that his children as noted
below be transferred from the Round Lake
I.R. School to the Brandon I.R. School. I
have taken the matter up with both principals
and the Principal of the Round Lake Behool
advised me that he is quite agreeable for
this transfer and Dr. Doyle Principal of
Brandon School has expressed his willingness
to take them in.

No.188 Ross Francis
No.0220 Florence Francis
No.215 Lloyd Francis
No.226 Hugh Francis

to be trained for a definite occupation in life and feels that they would have a much better chance at the Brandon School and I beg to recommend that this authority be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Ebensio Romeling in

Eben A.W.R.McMenzie, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Copy on 133-0-10

Ottawa, November 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 27th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of the under-mentioned children from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 188 Ross Francis
" 0220 Florence Francis
" 215 Lloyd Francis
" 226 Hugh Francis

Yours truly,

1

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10



OFFICE OF THE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

R

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Nov. 10., 1938..

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round
Lake I. R. School requests the transfer
of Victor Stevenson No. 206 from the
Round Lake School to the Brandon I. R.
School.

This lad is a source of bad influence to the boys of the school and living near at home is very hard to control. His parents feel that if he is away at Brandon it will be much better for all concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Mben A.W.R.McKenzie, Indian Agent.

Burno Bengling

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, Ontario, November 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves of the transfer of Victor Stevenson, No. 206, from the Round Lake School to the Brandon Residential School.

It is understood that the school management will make arrangements for the transportation of this boy without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKensie, Esq., Indian agent, BROADVIEW, Saskatchevan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN ACENT

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN ACENT

OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Crooked Lake Agency,

Broadview, Sask.,

Jan. 4., 1939.

JAN 7 1939 8

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake

I. R. School requests the discharge of:

Phyllis Watcheston No. 0229

the reason being given her parents need her at home.

Your obedient servant,

Ebennok mokingay

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake residential school that the discharge of Phyllis Watcheston, No. 0229, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

November 1 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Age. Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? school for..... vears Previously attended. (Signature of father Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Signature of Missonary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ones of	Band Ochafowace v. Age 7. Weight 54	erventett
ild's name touchyn thea	Weight 34	971111111111111111111111111111111111111
sight 4' /" Is child under	ernourished? X CO . A Ha	s child
y defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?	.t
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	2
by signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?	
	be them	
Child has any or the desired		
***************************************	***************************************	***********

		X+12+274741711
ulse rate 84. Temperature 98 7 If	f feverish, from what cause?	
uise race	4	
	pinion? / Co.	
las this child active tuberculosis in your op	Jinion 4	
f so, of what part of the body and in what s	stage?	441111111111111111111111111111111111111

400000000000000000000000000000000000000		
34.77.14.17(34.14.77).0.7(4.12.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.		

Crachoma, or other communicable eye dises	ase? Mo . Syphilis? Mo .	
Describe any other condition in child or pare	ents which would make the child an unsuitable cand	idate fo
	the Principal of the school should have warning	
admission to a residential school, of or with		
admission to a residential school, of or white		
admission to a residential school, of of white		
admission to a residential school, or or when		***********
	30 - 6 - 21	**********
	. Time of day 10 30 am	
Date Dec. 18th 1938		
) м

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada



Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

George Bear

Age

Years

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

School for years

Robert Bear

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

· Marita Hart Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

child's name Geor	Hate. Band ge Bear Age 7. Weight	******
Height	Is child undernourished? Ro Has c	hiid
any defect or deformity of be	ody or limb? 10 , Any defect of vision?	******
of hearing	? Any cutaneous disease or cruption?	0,00000
	- Mo. Any enlarged or broken down glands?	
If child has any of the above	ze defects, describe them	

Pulse rate 84, T	emperature 997 If feverish, from what cause? Al. colo],
	The second secon	
Has this child active tube	rculosis in your opinion?	,,,,,,,,,,,
If so, of what part of the b	oody and in what stage?	

4		
***************************************		********
>*******************************		
***************************************	unicable eye disease? Hes. Syphilis? Me	******
Trachoma, or other comm	unicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis?	
Describe any other condit	ion in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candida	te 10
admission to a residential	school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	
********************************		C-(1+83×+)

	11 th 1020 11 1 1 h.m	*******
Date January	16th. 1939 Time of day 1 fb. m.	113313143
// /		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

80. NAME Diethere 25 Years Months Days On Admission 229 Phyllic Utileleston Month/39 16 4 5 15 mil. 104 Norman Belanger 746 4 4 20 ". 105 Regresle Belanger ". 11 4 2 20 ".	The state of the s	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
12 4 5° 15° 74 12 4 4 20 11 4 2 20	On Discharge	www.francisco.com	
	Grade 4	Househubiag	Had resched age for den
0	, 3,	Farming	transferred to transto
the state of the s	. 3.	, ,,	, , ,
510 Euced Blancer " 9 3 4 0 "	2	7	

NOTE-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, May 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Round Lake residential school you may inform the Principal that the admission of Marianne Ochapowace and George Bear is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0229 Phyllis Watcheston

204 Norman Belanger

205 Reynold Belanger

210 Ernest Belanger

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

april 1st Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round LakeResidential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: English name. 8 years Newistahan Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health. Writed Church of Canada Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended school for. years Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

	Is child undernouris	hed? No Any defect of visio	n? %
of hearing?	Any en	arged or broken down	
child has any of the above defe	ects, describe them		
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
Pulse rate 84 Temper	ature 98=	If feverish, from what o	ause?
Has this child active tuberculos	is in your opinion?	ho.	
f so, of what part of the body a	and in what stage?		
	.(*****************************		
CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O		***************************************	

			<i>n</i> -
Trachoma, or other communical	ble eye disease?	No . Sypl	ilis? Mo ,
Describe any other condition in	child or parents wh	ich would make the chi	ould have warning
admission to a residential school	one of which the I		
1			

			and the contraction of the contr
161.124	# 1989	Time of day.	7 k.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada May 12 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round habe Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name... Age ... Name of Band. No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid arthur Wasacase Father's full name and No ... Mother's full name and No ... Parents living or dead State of child's health Writed Church of Canada Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended school for years awaraease (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Mysionary or other Witness

Elmono Roman

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ney Lo	Good	Vasac	eas	e Age		8 Weight	607	gon
	/ / 4	"	hild one	Lornourisha	.12	Ro.	/	Has chile
ght	4	18 C	nna une	Ola .		eet of vision?	Ro.	
defect or o	deformity of	of body or limb	2	200.	Any dere	et of vision	9	20.
ermonioni (fili	of hea	ring?	20	Any cutar	reous diseas	se or eruption?	90	
signs of	deficiency?	no		Any enlar	ged or brok	en down glands?		M
hild has a	ny of the a	bove defects,	describe	them	0+1-X-00000+1-7211475	and the second second		
******	*******************					Andrewski Printers and American	communication street	
***************************************			rancomor.					
		in and the second				LILLER CONTRACTOR STREET		
							- LIKELLE STREET, SCHOOL STREET	XIIIZIIIXXXXXX
	4.	***************************************	Go	7.0	formulah fra	om what cause?	an	
	00	Temperature	78	H-messessie	ieverish, ire	om what causer	MATORICA STATE OF STA	er ja tir ritteriore
	**********		¥40°48°843×4877			************************		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
s this chil	d active to	berculosis in	your op	inion?	No.			
s this chil	d active to	berculosis in	your op	inion?	No.			
s this chil	d active to	berculosis in	your op	inion? tage?	- so	************************		
s this chil	d active to	berculosis in	your op	inion? tage?	- so			
s this chil	d active to	berculosis in	your op	inion? tage?	- so			
s this chil	d active to	berculosis in	your op	inion? tage?	- so			
s this chil	d active to	aberculosis in ne body and in	your op	inion?	70			
s this chil	d active to	aberculosis in ne body and in	your op	inion?	70			
s this chil	d active to	aberculosis in ne body and in	your op	inion? tage?	<i></i>	Syphilis?	Ro	
s this chil	d active to	aberculosis in ne body and in	your op	inion? tage?	<i></i>	Syphilis?	Ro	
s this chil	d active to	aberculosis in the body and in	your op	inion? tage? e? ents which	o . would mal	Syphilis?	Qo msuitable ca	
achoma, o	d active to	aberculosis in the body and in	your op	inion? tage? e? ents which	o . would mal	Syphilis?	Qo msuitable ca	
achoma, o	d active to	aberculosis in the body and in	your op	inion? tage? e? ents which	o . would mal	Syphilis?	Qo msuitable ca	
achoma, o	d active to	aberculosis in the body and in	your op	inion? tage? e? ents which	o . would mal	Syphilis?	Qo msuitable ca	
s this chil	d active to	aberculosis in the body and in	your op	inion? tage? e? ents which	o . would mal	Syphilis?	Qo msuitable ca	
s this chil	d active to	aberculosis in the body and in	your op	inion? tage? e? ents which	o . would mal	Syphilis?	Qo msuitable ca	
achoma, o	d active to	aberculosis in the body and in	your op	e? A	o . would mal	Syphilis? se the child an uschool should have	Qo msuitable ca	ndidate 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

BAND

No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid

Date of Admission 1939

NAME

No.

Mother

234 Mervin Bob apr. 1

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

On Discharge STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission m 0229 PhylioWatcheston Mor31/39 15 5- 5 30 Days PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Months

Date of Discharge

NAME

No

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

Grade 4 hourshiping fair clanned to Wylars of age

NOTE: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PORM 411

10, Volume 6334, (RG

Ottawa, July 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Round Lake school you may inform the Principal that the admission of Mervin Bob and Joe Wasacase is approved.

The discharge of Phyllis Watcheston, No. 0229, is also approved.

Yours truly,

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Original on 133-0-10
Copy for 108-1-10

Ottawa, August 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I may say that the transfer of Muriel Sparvier, No. 0223, and Thomas Sparvier, No. 218, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE

My

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Aug. 17., 1939.

AUG 21 1939 CONTERED

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake I.R. School has had three of his pupils aged 16 years request to spend another year at his school and the parents have also expressed this wish.

They are:-

William Wasacase Mo.180 - a very good lad, only in Grade 5 and would like to go further in his studies.

Flora Gaddie No.0189 - are very good girls, and energetic and ambitious and Janet Alexson wants to have some more instructions in housekeeping cooking etc., and the parents have specially requested that they be given this opportunity.

I would be glad to hear as soon as possible if this is allowed so that the Principal will know whether he will have these vacancies to fill or not.

Your obedient servant,

Elimo Amoflong

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resouces, Ottawa.

Eben A.W.R.McKensie, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, August 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian residential school that the following pupils may remain in the school for another year:

No. 180 William Wasacase " 0189 Flora Gaddie " 0231 Janet Alexson

Yours truly,

MA

R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10

Stockholm, Sask. Sept. I6th. /39.

looks The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs:

The Indians on Sakimey Reserve, Crooked Lake Agency in Saskatchewan request that their children be released at Christmas time from Round Lake Indian Residential School for the purpose of spending the Christmas vacation at home on the Reserve. I informed them this was a matter that rested with the "epartment and that likely there would be a ruling to govern their action toward all Residential schools, in this matter.

It would clear the air considerably with reference to this problem if you would for the benefit of all state what stand the depertment take toward permitting children to go home for the holiday at Christmes. Restriction in this regard seemingly is something new to this group of Indians, so much so that I fear they lay the blame for the exercise of discipline in this metter on what may be termed the enthusiasms of a New Principal.

Trusting we may receive from you at your earliest convenience the information that will result in making the above matter clear and satisfactory to all. I remain,

Yours sincerely,

FOR ROUND LAKE INDIAN RECTMENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, September 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Round Lake residential school in which he requests a definite ruling regarding the allowance of Christmas holidays to the pupils.

For the information of the Principals of the Indian residential schools in your agency and yourself I enclose copies of the regulations covering the granting of holidays in Indian residential schools. For reasons that will readily suggest themselves to you the Department has always taken the position that the allowing of holidays during the winter season is neither in the best interests of the pupils themselves nor conducive to the progress of the residential schools. We would have no objection to the children going home for Christmas day only provided that they would return to the school the same evening. As a matter of fact it would be preferable for the schools to arrange some special celebration on either Christmas day or one of the days of Christmas week and have the parents come to the school and spend the day with their children.

Please advise the Principal of the Round Lake residential school and the Principal of the Cowessess residential school regarding our wishes in the above matter.

Yours truly,

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask. R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Tharles Leonard Francis Stevenson. Name of Band ... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid... John Stevenson. Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead. State of child's health. Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended school for.

John Stevenson (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Lrockel Lake. Band Lowesses. Child's name Charles Stevenson. Age 7 Weight	62'2 ele
Height 4'-2'4" Is child undernourished? No	
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	1.00
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or cruption?	
Any signs of deficiency?	
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	
	William Company
Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?	de Francisco de Constitución d
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.	THE STREET SATISFACTORS
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsui	table candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have we	arning

Date Det 9, 1939. Time of day 830	lo.m.
SX B	
A. W. Pake	♪ M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

OCT 19 1985

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. English name... Age Name of Band ... No. of ticket under which child's annuity Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion . Does applicant speak English? Previously attendedschool for .. on der can (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Massioner of other Witness

agenty Ceurs

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency	Grooked of	ake	Band	whi	1 /3	Zear.
Child's na	ime Edward C	distanting	hay Age	11 yrs V	Veight	8/ lla.
Height	4' 6'2" or deformity of body o	Is child	undernourished!	no		Has child
	of hearing?					
	of mental deficiency?					
If child ha	as any of the above def	ects, descrit	e them	******************************	*****************	***************************************
	***************************************	************			*	

************			***********************		***************************************	***************************************
					******************	**********
**************	***************************************					***************************************
Pulse rate.	76Temperature	98	If feverish, from	n what cause?		***************************************
**************			***************************************			
Has this c	child active tuberculosis	in your of	oinion?	No.		
If so, of w	hat part of the body a	nd in what	stage?			***************************************
*****************	***************************************			************************		
	***************************************	*****************				

	, or other communicable	a area disans	2 Ved	Synhilis?	no	
Trachoma	, or other communication	e eye diseas	to which would	make the shild	on unanital	ale condidate for
	any other condition in c					
admission	to a residential school,	or of which	the Principal of	the school should	have warr	ung
**********	*********************************			-		
***********	***************************************	********	CHARLES CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR			***************************************
************			************			
*************						************************
Date 7	Oct. 9, 1939		Time o	f day 7 30	p.m.	***************************************
				5. A. A.	/	
			127475441757575	D. W) a Ke	M.D.
			/			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

193 .9 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. Name of Band 153 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead. State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English?.. school for years Previously attended. har father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

agony Ceux

Agent

19 939

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Beligion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

1	1			,	,
ne Cracked	Lake	Band	Jak	una	F Ohn
ild's nam Douglas	appar	cillAge	8 yra	Weight	Has child
41 11 11	To obild	undernourished?	1 -	£	Ilas cima
y defect or deformity of bod	y or limb?	<i>n</i> .	Any defect of	vision?	Mes.
of hearing?	no.	Any cutaneou	s disease or en	ruption?	Jan
y signs of mental deficiency	, No	Any enlarged	or broken dov	n glands?	
child has any of the above	defects, describe	them		***********************	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
pezen	a by	the e	ar	*****************	********************
child has any of the above	too C	chin			
	<i>U</i>	*************		***************************************	*************************
	***************************************	***************	********************		*************************
Pulse rate 84 Tempera		*******************	******************	****************	***********************
Tempera	ture 983	If feverish, from	m what cause?		***************************************
			*******************	****************	
Has this child active tubercu	Andria in your or	oinion?	ha		
Has this child active tubercu	nosis in your of	9			**********************
If so, of what part of the bo	dy and in what	stage?	***************************************		
			*********************	***************************************	
***************************************	******************************	**********************		************************	
***************************************		*********************	*************************		***************************************
*******************		***************************************	***************************************	*************************	************************
				*******************	************************
11	sicable eve disea	se?	: Syph	11187	
the emilities	n in child or pa	rents which wou	ild make the c	niid an unsuite	inc canana
Describe any other conditional admission to a residential so	chool, or of whice	h the Principal	of the school s	hould have war	rning
admission to a resident					********************
***************************************			*		,
***************************************	****************************		******************	*************************	
******************************				11	
1 A A	thinss	Tim	e of day	148	bm.
Date Clober	1901		/ /	0/	
			S. X	Frak	or w
		********	J. U.		
		/			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept./ 1939

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Ronnest Clifford Hearge

Age

Name of Band Ochahawaw

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alex Hearge

Mother's full name and No. Clara Alexan

Parents living or dead

State of child's health not healthy

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Rene

(Signature of father)

Wright Blick

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

1	
sency Gooked fox	e Band Ochopowall
nild's name Surest Georg	Ago 8 Weight 70 lbs.
	ernourished? No Has child
y defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
ny signs of deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?
child has any of the above defects, describe t	them
	CHOPPERSON NUMBER 12
ulse rate 18. Temperature 98	i. If feverish, from what cause?
as this child active tuberculosis in your opin	ion? lo '
so, of what part of the body and in what sta	
so, of what part of the body and in what sta	ger
*	
	No. Syphilis? No.
rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	
	ts which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
imission to a residential school, or of which the	he Principal of the school should have warning
	Mar and Market
h +1 at 1250	900 h.m
ate October 9th 1939.	Time of day 8 8. m.
***	S X 6 1
	gillifoa (e) MD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada



1939

January 1 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake ... Residential School; to remain the. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child		**************************************
English name Mari	anne Ochapow	
Age		
Name of Band	Ochapowace	A
No. of ticket under which child's ann		
Father's full name and No	Dan Ochapon	nce 1
Mother's full name and No.	Helen Centrusia	<i>41</i>
Parents living or dead	Mother dead	
State of child's health	Good	
Religion	Writed Church	h of Caudla
Does applicant speak English?	very little	
Previously attended		school for years
	process and the second	

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

(Signature of father)

Daniel Ochapowa

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Marita Hart
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ebinolons,

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

lros	tes Lax	en de	habowa	ce
bild's name Mare	ked Lak	WAge 8	45 Weight	
	Is child under			Has child
y defect or deformity	of body or limb? 92	Any de	feet of vision?	Ro.
of hear	ng? Hes.	Any cutaneous dis	sease or eruption?	no
ny signs of mental de	iciency? As - A	ny enlarged or bre	oken down glands?	yes
child has any of the	above defects, describe	them		VI-10-1011-10-1111-111-11-11-11-11-11-11-1
tonse	above defects, describe	as a	ine to	
dis	eased	tons	elo	
*****************************		B+41+0.00.0000000000000000000000000000000	*************************	
******************************	*******************************		***************************************	>++×+11X1+>144111+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	*****************************		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
ulse rate 84. Te	mperature 99. If fo	everish, from what	cause?	
Crachoma, or other co	mmunicable eye disease	· Yes	Syphilis?	ho.
Describe any other con	dition in child or parents	s which would mak	te the child an unsuit	able candidate fo
dmission to a resident	al school, or of which the	Principal of the s	enoor should have wa	irming
				an and an

/	***************************************			
4.6	# 1030	Time of dea	4 p.m	*
Date	7-7	Time of day	1 8	
		n	word or	es M.I
			. /	/ M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

		13
ND LIVING OR DEAD	Mother	Mary Sh
NAME OF PARENTS AN (Insert L. for living. D.	Father	not human
	DAND	1140100

No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid

Date of Admission 193

NAME

No.

0247 Merian Slevenson

1248 Evelyn Bear

Indian Affairs.

	Religion of	Parents
IS AND LIVING OR DEAD	g. D. for dead, after name)	Mother

State of Education upon entering the School

sert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Mother	Mary Meren
(Insert L. for living. D	Father	Thurwar

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

On Discharge

On Admission

Days

Months

Years

Age on Discharge

Date of Discharge

NAME

file 661-10,

Volume 6334,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

House travers

has transes

STATE OF EDUCATION

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Ottawa, January 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Round Lake school you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

> Miriam Stevenson Evelyn Bear Wilbert Henry Clarence Taypotat

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0220 Florence Francis

188 Ross Francis

206 Victor Stevenson

215 Lloyd Francis

226 Hugh Francis

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Cowesses Res, AMA mckenzie Dear sir I would like to Transfare My children to the cowesses school. and there going to change there Religion my wife being a Roman latholic she Wive been having quarrelo ster Religion in order to get a long better I've described To let turn catholic for my Part Kelogion is nothing to me so if you can have them transfared soon its all the Beller I remain John a. stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10 PLEASE QUOTE OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT FILE C.5. MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Mar. 22., 1939... MAR 27 1939 BA+ 1/37 2/10/35 ECORDS Hohn A. Stevenson, #226 Cowessess Band re- Robert Stevenson No. 213 Round Lake School Hazel Stevenson No. 0242 do Sir:-I beg to enclose herewith letter of John A. Stevenson requesting the transfer of his two children from the Round Lake I.R. School to the Cowessess I.R. School. This Indian has had some difference of opinion with the new Principal at Round
Lake School and has taken his children out
and I have advised him that he is to return
them or else I would be forced to take proceedings under the Indian Act. I understand that the Revd. Principal of the Cowessess School would admit these children if the Department authorised the same but feel that the Revd. Principal of the Round Lake I.R. School would take strong objection to this transfer. May I have the Department's instructions in the matter please?

Your obedient servant,

& borno Bristang

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, December 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to Robert and Hazel Stevenson.

The Department presumes that the information given at the time these children were admitted to the Round Lake residential school was correct and under these circumstances they were eligible for admission to that school. We are not prepared to approve their admission to any other school at the present time.

You should arrange with the father to have them returned to the Round Lake school immediately. It is difficult to understand why the Principal allowed the father to take the children from the school. As you are aware when children are regularly admitted they should not be discharged without our approval.

Yours truly,

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa Canada

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lake College Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sagawa Lake Lake Lake College Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

School for years

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

witness.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Sonor Crooked Lake.	Band Sakinay
Child's name Edna Buns	Age 10 Weight 67.16
Height 4'-5" Is chil	d undernourished? Zo Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	The Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?
	ibe them
Zo	9
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98	If feverish, from what cause?
If so, of what part of the body and in wha	opinion? 76
	ase? 1 Syphilis? 1
Describe any other condition in child or padmission to a residential school, or of whi	arents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for ch the Principal of the school should have warning
	Time of day 7. P.M.
	S. H. Bakes, MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Actual Cape Indiana. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.

English name.

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead.

State of child's health

Religion.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended.

The Work of the Undermentioned child into the undermention of the undermention child into the undermention of the undermention child into the undermention of the undermention child into the undermention child into

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Milne Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

gency brooked take B	and lo	wesse	9.9. U.S. M.
Child's name Glady Gaddie A	ige / yea	Weight	7.4. 4
Height 3' - // Is child underno	urished?	ghtly	Has child
my defect or deformity of body or limb?		et of vision?	No.
of hearing? % Any	cutaneous disease	or eruption?	14
Any signs of mental deficiency?	enlarged or broke	n down glands?	no.,
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***********	*****************************
	******************	***************************************	**************************

Pulse rate 9.6. Temperature 98 If feve	rish from what co	ause?	*********
Pulse rate Y. C. Temperature 4. a. 11 reve			

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?			

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	ho s	yphilis?	20
Describe any other condition in child or parents wh	ich would make t	he child an unsu	itable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Pri	incipal of the scho	ool should have w	arning
admission to a residential school, or of which the			
		************************	***************************************
	***************************************	*************************	***************************************
440304440044401443743444			
	*********************	000	ê mal
Date August 7th 1939.			em.
Date Deegusk 7th 1939			im.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1

0282

DVIEW

Sir,-

hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child English name. Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? school for.

> gers alesison (Signature by Jatho)

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionery or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

Previously attended

R. 7786

(OVER)

(RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) Indian Affairs.

Connect of	
Agency Aita aller Sake Band A	ahkewistahaw.
Child's name Rita alepson Age 7.	Weight 57.lbs.
Height 4' 2 18" Is child undernourished?	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect	of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease	
Any signs of deficiency?	
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	
If child has any of the above detects, describe distances	
The	, esceph
	our teeth.
car	
Pulse rate 82. Temperature 98. If feverish, from	what cause?
Pulse rate 0.2. Temperature 7	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	4
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
It so, of what part of the body and in white stage.	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Synhilis? No.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make t	
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the scho	
admission to a residential school, or of which the Frincipal of the season	or calculation was a second
	AND THE RESERVE TO TH
1.11.0th 1039	130 Bm
Date Ve love 7 1907 Time of day	
Date betober 9th 1939. Time of day	Basel
GUV.	M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



PLEASE QUOTE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Oct. 19., 1939..

Sir:-

Please find enclosed, herewith, application for Admission Forms to the Round Lake I.R. School together with Certificates of Health of:-

Rita Alexson, No.126, Kahkewistahaw Band Edward Caminghay, No.292, White Bears Band Douglas Sparvier, No.153, Sakimay Band Ernest C. George, No.164, Ochapowace Band Charles L.F.Stevenson, No.226, Towessess Band Edna Bunnie, No.133, Sakimay Band Gladys Gaddie, No.210, Cowessess Band.

Your obedient servant,

Wilfred J. B. Ball, Agency Clerk.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

1. 10. 6 - Months Days On Admission On Discharge and Frenches on the Source Respire New York				unge our	PERIODS	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	CHOOL	STATE OF	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
23. Muriel Sparwier aug. 31. 10. 6 Mil. Brade 4. Amer. Eufring 22.	No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	and Proncency in it	
	0 223.	Murial Sparwier	aug. 3/.	/0.	9	1	1	Mil.	Grade 4.	Douce - Kuping.	Temporar 6 Bu Maken

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

Religion of Parents

Father

fin Burny of . Heles tomoky & Nest.

George Goddie D. Word Munic L.

Neil.

chapewace.

Sethallerinahoin

0 253.

harlesh

lite Pearl alexan.

Edna Burny

Kalkewistakaw

merceed

angue alexan. L. Sana Smoken. L.

aliner Spannier L'Eligalith habbitelich John Stevenson L. Comerane Delarmed him accomation L.

Ryder Commission & Sealed Whitefew B France

alex George L. Clara Mexer. L. Horse Meuntain.

Sakemay.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS Ochapowace.

Grade 1. Janes - Rupung. On Discharge STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission Months Days PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Years

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

Grade 6. Grade 5. Gradel.

William Wasacase

Horace Jaypotet. Hera Gaddie

Thomas Sparmer

ut Watson

Age land But about also

Tour cangf.

Grade 2.

made 8 Brade 7

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Jonnie Gaddie

Edra Mc Kry

file Volume 6334,

Ottawa, October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rita Alexson Edward Caminghay Douglas Sparvier Ernest C. George Charles L.F. Stevenson Edna Bunnie Gladys Gaddie

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0189 Flora Gaddie
" 0205 Florence Taypotat
" 180 William Wasacase
" 195 William Francis

218 Thomas Sparvier

No. 0199 Ruth Watson
" 0209 Edna McKay
" 0210 Connie Gaddie
" 0223 Muriel Sparvier

An application form and certificate of health is required for Bertha Assiniboine, No. 0253.

In the case of 9 pupils who are shown on the return to have entered the school for the first time on September 1, 1939, grant is requested for 92 days for each of them. In such cases grant should only have been requested from the date of their admission to the end of the quarter; namely, for a period of 30 days. The return has been amended accordingly.

Yours truly,

Mr. W.J.B. Ball, Indian Office, Broadview, Sask.

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kound Rake aludi Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name. Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? school for. Previously attended (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

buy BBuy Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochops Child's nam Bartha Assinations Age 10 Weigh	wall.
Child's name Bertha assinabaine Age 10 Weig	68 bound
	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	-A5.
of hearing?	-No.
Any signs of deficiency?	? -20.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	***************************************
	anner and a competition of the state of
Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 - If feverish, from what cause?	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
11 so, or what part or the sody and in what singer	
	4
. Ale	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?	
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an u	
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have	e warning

Date Oct. 16:1939. Time of day 3	b.m.
5 H. B.	
/d. W. Bak	M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, November 30th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Bertha Assinaboine to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. J. B. Ball, Indian Office, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, April 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School it is noted that Janet Alexson, No. 0231, is 16 years of age. This girl may remain in the school until the end of the current academic year but cannot remain after that date unless you report to the Department the reasons for keeping her and receive our approval.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.B. Ball, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	31 100/10
Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the STOCKHOLM, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for s and Resources may deem proper:	
Indian name of child English name Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	Chapowaee
Father's full name and No Richard Bear	1.77
Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? Yes.	
Previously attended	and Bear
jac	(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wyskerley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid "and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an erphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

To the

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

nd s name As a same	The state of the s
ight Is child undernourished?	Weight
y defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneo	us disease or eruption?
y signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged of	
child has any of the above defects, describe them	
ulse rate Temperature If feverish, from	
	7
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	44
so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
'rachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No	Syphilis? No.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would	
dmission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of	the school should have warning
Date Sept. 12/40 Time of	f day 400 P. T. C.
	at Emphon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir.—	August 3/ 19# 0.
	nission of the undermentioned child into
the STOCKHOLM, SASK.	
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	
	pat for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	Hamil
Indian name of child	((241)
Indian name of child English name Samuel W	
Age	
Name of Band Ochapawac	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	1.46
Father's full name and No Peters 7	Vatern 146
Mother's full name and No Marie	Sarah. 146
Parents living or dead Mother	dead.
State of child's health	Mark Carres and Mark Committee of the Co
Religion Protestant	
Does applicant speak English? Yes	
Does applicant speak English? Yes	No school for years
	Pat dinton
to regard the con-	Peter watson (Signature of father)
	Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent
	must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Margaret L. Milne .. Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Agent

WJBKerley.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Cracked Lake	Band Ochapowace: on Age 10. Weight
Child's name Samuel Wats	on Age / O. Weight
	dernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe	them
	feverish, from what cause?
	on? 720.
	ge?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease	? No. Syphilis? No.
	ts which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the	ne Principal of the school should have warning
Date Sept 12/40	Time of day 40 PM
	Cott Campaie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sir,the STOCKHOLM, SASA

and Resources may deem proper:

Name of Band Ochapowace No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Indian name of child

Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No.

Does applicant speak English?

Parents living or dead State of child's health.

Previously attended.

English name

ach 15 19\$40. hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into ... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines

no school for

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. W/D Kerley.

Margaret & Melner Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ild's name alan Whiteguill. Age !!	
sight Is child undernourished?	Has child
y defect or deformity of body or limb?	
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or	
ny signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down	glands?
child has any of the above defects, describe them	
The ton sho a v	cery land
180 mailant valvul	as murme
tection sport show	el-he-
limit I to where	reulit
in provinces lotter pla	er- Hatac
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?	
Pulse rate O Temperature 9 In leverish, from what cause	
20	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	***************************************
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
f so, of what part of the body and in what stage!	
f so, of what part of the body and in what stager	
f so, of what part of the body and in what stager	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stager	
f so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
	s? 720
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 20 Syphili	s? 200
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 20 Syphili Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the chi	s? Zo ld an unsuitable candidate f
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 20 Syphili Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the chi	s? Zo ld an unsuitable candidate f
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 20 Syphili Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the chi admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school sho	s? Zo Id an unsuitable candidate fuld have warning
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 20 Syphili Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the chi admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school sho	s? Zo ld an unsuitable candidate f
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 20 Syphili Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the chi admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school sho	s? Zo ld an unsuitable candidate f
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Zo Syphili Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the chi admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school sho	s? Zo ld an unsuitable candidate f
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the chi admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school sho	s? Zo ld an unsuitable candidate f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Round Lake Indian Residential School,

Stockholm, Sask.

Aug. 7th 1940.

Office of Indian agent, Broadview, Sask.

Dear Sir:

It is the wish of the parents Mr. and Mrs. Roderick Henry on the Cohapowers Reserve that their daughter Peatl be permitted to continue at the Round Lake School for one core year that she may obtain her grade eight standing. Pearl will be sixteen years of age by the time school re-opens.

This is the only request of this type we expect to make of the Department this year. You no doubt know there is nothing for the girl on the Reserve and that she needs supervision and training for at least another year.

Trusting you will do what you can to have this request granted, I remain.

Yours truly.

(Signed) A. J. Huston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 3 2

OFFICE THE

Crooked

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

and of Mines PROMETERS

Broadview, Jask. August 23rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter I received from Rev. A.C. Huston, Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School. In view of the fact that this will be the only request of this kind that he will make this year I would recommend this case for the Departments consideration.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Ottawa, August 27, 1940.

Dear Birt

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and also letter received by you from the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School attached thereto.

The suggestion of the Principal that Pearl Henry be permitted to continue at the Round Lake School for an additional year is acceptable to the Department and approved. You may so inform the Principal.

Yours truly,

MH

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

	August 31 1940
I hereby make application for a	admission of the undermentioned child into
the STOCKHOLM, SASK.	Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Prin	ncipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
	11284
Indian name of child	((24)
English name Sladys W.	atron.
Age 8	
Name of Band Ochapowace	stron.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	146
Father's full name and No Tiples	Chatana 146
Mother's full name and No Marie	Larah Pelshy. 146
Parents living or dead Mother	Larah Pelshy. 146
State of child's health fair.	
Religion Protestant.	
Does applicant speak English? Yes.	
Previously attended	school for years
	Peter watson (Signature of father)
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
· M 4 M: 1.	Socrat le
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	WJDKerley Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sig	n as witness.
Note—All the above particulars must be fully under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglec of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket a." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, ted child. When application is made for the admission application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

Agency Grocked Lake Child's name Gladys Watson	Band O	chapowa	w.
Child's name Stladys Watson.	Age 8	Weight	
Height Is child underno	ourished?		Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any	defect of vision?	
of hearing?	any cutaneous dis	ease or eruption?	
Any signs of mental deficiency?	y enlarged or brol	cen down glands?	······································
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	l		

***************************************			***************************************

Pulse rate Temperature If feve	rish, from what	cause?	***
	200		
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?			
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	(P1077777 COMBOOXETER REFERENCE = C		
	*****************************	**********************	***************************************
	***************************************	****************************	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	10 8	Syphilis?	Co
Describe any other condition in child or parents wh	ich would make t	the child an unsuit	able candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Pr	incipal of the scho	ool should have wa	rning

			········
9 14 1-11			
Date Sept 12/40	Time of day	4 - K	Z.C.
The State of the S		10	4.
	u	V Can	Meen D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir.—	Jug-31 19\$ 0.
HOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SUNDUL	mission of the undermentioned child into
therein under the guardianship of the Princ	ipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
1.00	
Indian name of child	
Indian name of child English name & velyn Flore	Rahkewistahaw
Age Age	
Name of Band	nahnewestahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	145
Father's full name and No Martin	I saace 145
Mother's full name and No Onnie	145
Parents living or dead Living.	
State of child's health	
Religion pratects	nt.
Does applicant speak English? Year.	
Does applicant speak English? Year. Previously attended	school for years
m	artin Isaac
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of who is of good moral character and admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret L. Milne.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wyskerley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

hild's name & welyn Horance of	Saac Age Weight
	l undernourished? Has chil
	Any defect of vision?
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or cruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?
f child has any of the above defects, descri	ribe them
	<u></u>
*	
Pulse rate Temperature	If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your o	ppinion? No.
Has this child active tuberculosis in your o	t stage?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the body and in what	t stage?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the body and in what so, of what part of the body and in what the body are the	t stage?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the body and in what so, of what part of the body and in what the body are the body and in what the body are the body	t stage? **Syphilis** **Syphilis** **Syphilis** **Texase** **
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the body and in what so, of what part of the body and in what the body are the body and in what the body are the body	sease? No Syphilis? No
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the body and in what so, of what part of the body and in what the body are the body and in what the body are the body	sease? No Syphilis? No
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the so, of what part of the body and in what the solution of the body and in what the solution of the solution in child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school, or of white the solution is child or padmission to a residential school or of white the solution is child or padmission.	sease? No Syphilis? No
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the so, of what part of the body and in what the solution of the body and in what the solution of the solution of the communicable eye distribution of the solution of the solut	sease? No Syphilis? No parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate fich the Principal of the school should have warning
Has this child active tuberculosis in your of the so, of what part of the body and in what the solution of the body and in what the solution of the solution of the communicable eye distribution of the solution of the solut	sease? No Syphilis? No Syphilis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL the. Residential School; to remain STOCKHOLM, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity Father's full name and No Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Does applicant speak English? Previously attended. school for ... years

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret L. Milne ... Signature of Missionary or other Witness

lof & Kerley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

To the

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Lake.	Band Sakimay way.Age 9 Weight
Child's name Beatrice Keguahton	Vasy.Age 9 Weight
Height Is child und	lernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe	them
Pulse rate Temperature If	feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinio	n? Za
If so, of what part of the body and in what stag	re?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents	s which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the	Principal of the school should have warning
Date 2/40	Time of day 450 P.M
	\sim -/ \sim
	ast Campbean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

S. Halbernetahow Richard Bear L. Adeline Bear L. Mother presses the Estool 8. Halbernetahow Richard Bear L. Adeline Bear L. Meline Bear L. Meline Bear L. Meline Bear L. Meline Bear L. "" 10. Ochapewace. Peter Watson L. Menine Saach. "" 11. Ochapewace. Martin Saaceh. Umine Saacel. "" 11. Ochapewace. Jim Willitequill. D. Bertha Pan. L. "" 11. Ochapewace. Jim Willitequill. Bertha Pan. L. ""	Achier Achier Achier Fetter Mother Mother Perens upon extering the School Secretary State about the School of the School of the School of the Walter Start of the School of the Walter Walter to Marie Sarake """ 7. Ochapowsee. Mater Water to Sarake """ 7. Ochapowsee. Matin Sarach Union Sarake """ 7. Ochapowsee. Matin Sarach Union Sarake """ 7. Ochapowsee. Multiquille Mertha Pan. h. "" 7.	No.	NAME	Date of Admission	no s notesit	No. of Ticket under which	HAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	D LIVING OR DEAD or dead, after name)	Reliation of	State of	•
Sakinay Ashbernietahan Ochapawace, Ochapawace, Ochapawace,	halkewielahow. Ochapowsee. Ochapowsee. Ochapowsee.			193		Child's Annuity is paid		Father	Mother	Parents	Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
Jehopowsee. Ochopowsee. Ochopowsee.	Rahbermetaham Ochapswace. Ochapswace.	2028	Restrict to grabtemay.	dug 31	6.0			Gordon Hquastitoway	Edith Thomas.	Prot.	724.	
Reter Water h Their Larde D ". Martin Jaach , anne Jaach . ". Jim Whitequille Berths Paw. t. ".	Reter Watson h. Main Larde D. ". Martin Jeaseh. anne Jeaseh. ". Jim Whitequill. O Gertha Pan. h. ".	341	Lemuel Watern.	" "	10.		ie.	Richard Bear L.	Adeline Great	4 1	н	
Martin Space L. annu Space L. ".	Martin Space L. anne Space L. ".	250	Gladge Watern.	n	8		Dehapowace.	Peter Watson h	Their Saraho		. 2	
100		21.53	Colyn Horance Space	-+-	7. ::		Ochapowace.	Martin Space h.	anne Spacet.			1
		3	Man Whitequille.	Jeh. 13.		4	Vehapowace.	fine tellistequilles o	Gertha Pan. L.			

No	MANE	Date of	ur.Re	PERIODS	ERIODS IN THE S	SCHOOL	STATE OF	STATE OF EDUCATION		
	O STATES	Discharge	Age	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0214	Code of Son	12 1	111	b	61	20	7.0	1	o Je	
100	1 + 10 to 20	ung	1.	,	2	47	157	Trad VI.	Sance tecting faints	Secure of cutine Stort B.
0431.	ganel Wexson.	dug.31	1/2	4	2	1	"	That TV.	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Latin 1
0234.	Mady Finistino	delg. 3/.	6	4	6	10/	á	Grade III.	1	1 th 0 1 to
191.	pe Sparwer.	dug. 3/	14	7	11	10		Grade VI	4	angene la possa de
193.	Whedench Wexson.	dug. 31.	11/	1	6	15		Ja. 1. 1.	Jonat - burney	course of his in Don't be
146.	Emile Whitequille.	aug. 31	13.	1		15	"	that of	8 8	th the
202.	James Henry	Julg. 31.	13	2.0	11	20		4.1.10	11.	n
ななな	Henremen Wasserson	9 :	14	~ e	40	21	Ł	The du Til	" poor"	
	1 - 1		10	9		CY	11	Made III.	*	

Nore:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Oct. 17th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit Quarterly Returns from the Round Lake Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending September 30th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, October 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant enclosing the September return of the Round Lake School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Alan Whitequill
Beatrice Kequahtooway
Evelyn Florence Isaac
Gladys Watson
Samuel Watson
Samuel George Bear

The Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0214 No. 191 No. 202 " 0231 " 193 " 223 " 0234 " 196 " 224

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

February 3 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into HOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain STOCKHOLM, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Byearl James Gapher Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144 Father's full name and No. Alfred Joseph James Grapher # 144 Mother's full name and No. Lucle House Berny # 144 Parents living or dead ... living ... State of child's health fair. Religion Protesta Does applicant speak English? Yes Previously attended No school for years (Signature of Jather) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Margaret L. Milne . Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

Agency Crooked Lake	Band Kahkewistahaw	
Child's name Beaul James Ho	ple Age 10 Weight 69	Ma.
Height 4' 16 2" Is child u	Plu Age 10 Weight 69 undernourished?	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	Mo Any defect of vision? Co	
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	0
Any signs of deficiency? ko	Any enlarged or broken down glands?	0
If child has any of the above defects, describ		

		CONTRACTOR CONTRACTORS

Pulse rate 18 Temperature 9	82 If feverish, from what cause?	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your o	opinion?	1371947777116646778988
	stage?	
		markanakana
6		
Trachoma, or other communicable eye diseas	se? No Syphilis? No	737737*************
Describe any other condition in child or par	rents which would make the child an unsuitable c	andidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which	h the Principal of the school should have warning	
	ALL MANAGEMENT AND	

Date 1105/41	Time of day 35	
	212	
	Wordingsa	ce M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

CE OF THE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Ah

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Feb. 11th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval "Applications for Admission" of Byearl James Gopher and Irene Lulu Gopher to the Round Lake Residential School.

Also "Application for Admission" of Gladys Caroline Kinistino to the Cowessess Residential School.

(D.L. 108-2-10 Jan. 15-4,1944).

W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

Your obedient servatn,

The Secretary, Indian A fairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, February 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the llth instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Byearl James Gopher and Irene Lulu Gopher is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

QUARTER, 198 4/ State of Education Upon entering the School Kalkemistalaw archie Megnakayh Hery Hegnakay 1 Prot. people Transis 1. Buckly Francist NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) SCHOOL DURING Father ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT A Sake No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid 14/4/82 4 Date of Admission 193 2085 Done Myneka NAME

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

	RE
	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it
DUCATION	On Discharge
STATE OF EDUCAT	On Admission
CHOOL	Deyre
RIODS IN THE SCHO	* Months Days
PERIODS	Years
parge parge	aA beiG
Date of	Discharge
NAME	
-	-

MARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2





CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S 4, S6, S11

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., July 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns from the Cowessess Residential School, Round Lake Residential School and White Bear Day School, for the Quarter ending June 30th 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

	lipril 28 1941
Sir.—	you so
I hereby make application for adm	ission of the undermentioned child into
the HOURD LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	
WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Princip	
and Resources may deem proper:	((004)
Indian name of child	
English name Kanneth (Mickey) The	guskay 000 V
Name of Band Kakkewistahaw	1/10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
Father's full name and No Chickie	reguakay
Mother's full name and No. Hary Magna. Parents living or dead.	Ket G.
Parents living or dead	
State of child's health	maine contract the contract of
Religion United Church	
Does applicant speak English? Yes. Previously attended.	
Proviously attended To	school for years
Clor	this Megunkay
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
· Margart & Milas.	Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	
Note—All the above particulars must be fully gunder which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion.' except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglecte	tiven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, d child. When application is made for the admission

of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Agency Groked Lake Band Kahkew stahan
Child's name Kenneth Meguakey Age 8 Weight 53 lls
Height 4 2" Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?
of hearing? The Any cutaneous disease or eruption? The
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
——————————————————————————————————————
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Zee Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date May 16/41 Time of the 1025 1 70
Date May 16 41 Time of day 10 = a.m.
ast 6 augley M.D.
MV Carefiley M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Atmont of Mines & PREASE QUOTE OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT INDIAN AGENT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH GISTERED Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Sept. 29th, 1941. Dear Sir: Re File No. 108-1-10, July 21st, 1941. Replying to your letter of the above date with further reference to the Applications for Admission to the Round Lake School for Doreen and Kenneth Lequanquay. Though I have made several inquiries I can add very little to what I mentioned in my letter of July 14th. Mequahquay is at present in the army. I interviewed Mrs. Mequahquay and while she admitted signing the declaration mentioned in our previous letter (copy of which is enclosed herewith) she stated that she had done so because Round Lake School was full at the time and as her husband was away she was unable to support her children. She signed the statement that she and her husband were Roman Catholics as this was the only way she could have them admitted to Cowessess School.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter from Mequahquay forwarded to me today by Mr. Huston. From this and from Mrs. Mequahquay's present attitude it would appear that it is the parents wishes that the children should be sent to Round

I may add that I asked Mequahquay for a written statement but he evidently forwarded it to Mr. Huston instead of myself. I regret the delay in answering your letter but I was awaiting this statement.

Your obedient servant,

ley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

.198 41. Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Rake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. English name..... Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226 John a Stevenson 226 Father's full name and No..... Emerance Delarme 226 Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health. Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended. hy a Stevensor Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Wf D Kerley. Agent Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

child's name Jack St	* ***	11-10 7		Hee shild
leight	Is child undernour	ished?	2	Has child
ny defect or deformity of body or	limb?	Any defect of visio	n?	
of hearing?				
any signs of deficiency?				
f child has any of the above def	ects, describe them	***************************************	*************************	
		***************************************	***************************************	
***************************************		******************************	**********	**************

Pulse rate 84 Temper	ature	If feverish, from what e	ause?	
Has this child active tuberculos	s in your opinion?	No.	Particular Control Con	
Has this child active tuberculos	s in your opinion?	No.	Particular Control Con	
Has this child active tuberculos	s in your opinion?	H		
Has this child active tuberculos	s in your opinion?	H		
Has this child active tuberculos	s in your opinion?	X		
Has this child active tuberculos	s in your opinion? nd in what stage?	X		
Has this child active tuberculos: If so, of what part of the body a	s in your opinion? nd in what stage?	H		
Has this child active tuberculos If so, of what part of the body a	is in your opinion? Ind in what stage? Indicate the stage of the sta	× Syph	ilis? Za	
Has this child active tuberculos If so, of what part of the body a Trachoma, or other communical Describe any other condition in	is in your opinion? Ind in what stage? Indicate the stage of the sta	Syph sich would make the chi	ilis? Za	candidate f
Has this child active tuberculos If so, of what part of the body a Trachoma, or other communical Describe any other condition in	is in your opinion? Ind in what stage? Indicate the stage of the sta	Syph sich would make the chi	ilis? Za	candidate f
Has this child active tuberculosis of so, of what part of the body a second of the body a sec	is in your opinion? Ind in what stage? Indicate the stage of the sta	Syph sich would make the chi	ilis? Za	candidate f
Has this child active tuberculos If so, of what part of the body a Trachoma, or other communical Describe any other condition in admission to a residential school	ole eye disease?	Syph sich would make the chilincipal of the school sho	ilis? Za	candidate f
Has this child active tuberculos: If so, of what part of the body a	ole eye disease?	Syph sich would make the chilincipal of the school sho	ilis? Za	candidate fe
Has this child active tuberculos If so, of what part of the body a Trachoma, or other communical Describe any other condition in admission to a residential school	is in your opinion? Ind in what stage? Indicate the stage of the sta	Syph ich would make the chi incipal of the school sho	ilis? Za. Id an unsuitable uld have warning	candidate f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

aug 31 198 41 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child Age Dehapowace Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No Mother's full name and No. ... Parents living or dead State of child's health Protestant Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended school for .. (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. WJDKerley Agent Signature of Messionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

Child's name Clifford Henry	≠ Age Weight	. in annual manual m
Height Is child und	dernourished? %	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?	no
of hearing? No	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	n.
Any signs of deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?	Na
If child has any of the above defects, describe	them	
	nxecono en construir de la construir con construir con construir con construir con construir con construir con	
	(CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO)	

02		
Pulse rate 82 Temperature		
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opi		
If so, of what part of the body and in what st	age random and a second	***********************************

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease		
Describe any other condition in child or parer		
admission to a residential school, or of which t	the Principal of the school should have	warning

	······································	***************************************

Date Sept 12/41		pm.
	Outo	
	astany	M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child Age No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. 133 Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion ... Does applicant speak English? Previously attended father (Signature Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

4	ked lake B	and Sake	may
Igency SL	ry Burny	//	Weight
Child's name	Is child undernauris		Has shil
Height	Is child undernauris	shed?	· W
any defect or deformity o	f body or limb?	Any defect of vision	no lo
	ring? Any cu		10111
	Any enl		IRINGS I
	bove defects, describe them		
************************************		***************************************	***************************************

424444444444444444444444444444444444444		*******************************	

Pulse rate 80	Temperature	If feverish, from what co	nuse?
***************************************	***************************************		
Has this child active tu	aberculosis in your opinion?	lus	
	ne body and in what stage?		

	***************************************		************************************
		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*************************************
	nmunicable eye disease?		
	dition in child or parents whi		
	ial school, or of which the Pri		
admission to a resident	at school, or or which the x	acipai or the constraint	
******************************		454-044-0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
************************		***************************************	
			of 15 hom.
Date Sept 1	2/4/	Time of day	Eaufolies M
		610	
		cov, d	mujuly M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Ottawa, February 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

with reference to the December quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Victor Alexson, No. 194, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada February 3, I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into MOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain STOCKHOLM, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: 0251 Indian name of child English name I rene Lulu Stapher. Name of Band Kahkewistahaw.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 144 Father's full name and No. Alfred Joseph James Grapher # 144
Mother's full name and No. Lulu Evelyn Bring # 144 State of child's health fairl Religion Pratectant Does applicant speak English? Yes Previously attended 75 school for years

(Signature of father)

 ${\bf Note-Hf}$ mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret L Wilne Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agen

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

gency Gran	ked Lake Band Kahkewistahew w Lulu Gopher Ago 8 yrs. Weight 49 lbs.
hild's name of	w Lulu Lapher Ago 8 yrs. Weight 49 lbs.
eight 41	Is child undernourished? Has child
ny defect or deformity	of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of he	earing? Mo Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
i of deficience	y? Mo Any enlarged or broken down glands?
	above defects, describe them
child has any of the	above defects, describe them
A THE PARTY OF THE	76 % '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '-

Pulse rate 80	Temperature 98 - If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active	tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of	the body and in what stage?

* *************************************	

	ommunicable eye disease? W Syphilis? W .
	ondition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate
admission to a resider	ntial school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 32	pen 3/2/4/ Time of day.
/	
	at Cample

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada June 27 193 4/ Sir.-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: English name of child Kahn enokapawetung English name Ketha Bernice Francis Name of Band & ah kervistahow No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15.1 Father's full name and No. Joseph Frances 151 Dorothy Francis 151, Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health good Religion anded school for ... Previously attended Mrs Joe Trances Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Margaret & Melnes Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

Father of the above child in the army

(OVER)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

		Band Weight	
		rished?	
		Any defect of vision?	
	,	cutaneous disease or eruption?	
Any signs of deficiency?	Any e	nlarged or broken down glands?	ho
If child has any of the ab	ove defects, describe them		
······································		And the state of t	

***************************************	(* ***********************************	turnin articular managements turnin	
Pulse rate 18	Temperature 68	If feverish, from what cause?	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7		
Was this shift entire tob	and it is some animing	lo	
If so, of what part of the	body and in what stage?	VI-1011_(1)	
************************	and the statement of th	······································	
***************************************		***************************************	********************************

*******************			***************************************
Trachoma, or other comm	nunicable eye disease?	Syphilis?	ko
		nich would make the child an un	
		incipal of the school should have	
The state of the s	n		

***************************************		***************************************	*************************
		~	
Date 19/6	741	Time of day //	<u> </u>
		10 lean	when MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the	
Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	
	aug 31 198 41
Sir,—	
	-decision of the undermontioned shild into
	admission of the undermentioned child into
	Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the F	Principal for such term as the Minister of Mine
and Resources may deem proper:	(0260)
Indian name of child the ahpe	the series years
English name Stagel	Rabbit-Skin
Age march .	27/41 9 yrs of age
Name of Band Sake	may
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	135
Father's full name and No. & Awar	135 Lushprocevoyer 135
Mother's full name and No. Rules	aleuson 135
Parents living or dead	eng
State of child's health	
Religion	stertant
Does applicant speak English?	yes
Previously attended	No school for no year
11010usiy accented	
	Elmand walkerousen
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, ages must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application admission has been read over and interpreted to parent or guardian and that the contents we understood by him or her and that I witnessed	the who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
or her signature to this document.	1 20 1/0
* With Nelson Signature of Missionary or other Witness	W D Kerley.
*Principal or other official of the school must no	
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Reli except in the case of an orphan, destitute or ne of such cases, full particulars should accompany	ully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of tick gion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) year glected child. When application is made for the admission the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

ild's name A	lazel Ka	blit -	Oken Am	Car.		
eight			THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH		Weight	
		Is child u	ndernourished?	No		Has child
y defect or defor	mity of body o	r limb?	No 1	any defect of visi	on?	
	of hearing?	n.	Any cutaneou	s disease or erup	ption?	70
ny signs of defic	iency?	10	Any enlarged	or broken down	glands?	7.
child has any o	f the above de	fects, descril	be them		**********************	***************************************
			***************************************	*******		***************************************
***********************				***************************************		
*********************					*************	***************************************
ulse rate 8	2 Temp	erature	If fev	erish, from what	eause?	

	******************				*****************	***************************************

***************************************	***************************************	*********	anana andrews			
Trachoma, or ot	her communic	able eye dise	ease?	ø Syp	hilis?	
Describe any ot admission to a r	her condition	n child or p	earents which we	ould make the cl	nould have wa	able candidate for

	*************	*************	***************************************			
494444444444444444444444444444444444444	**************	**************		10.00740.44623X4-X01.07X(010.255)T		
0		***************			400 00	
Date Day	12/41		Т	ime of day	-	M.
,				ast 6	don he	heer M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child Mettie Vera alice Bear English name..... Ochapowace Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... Father's full name and No..... Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead...... State of child's health Religion ... Does applicant speak English?.... school for Previously attended... (Signature of Jather) Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-carning pupil. Scotor Bear Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

Agency Crocked Lake Band	Ochapowace
Child's name Nettie Vera alice Bear Age	Z Weight
Height Is child undernourished?	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	is disease or eruption? 70
Any signs of deficiency?	
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	
Lame - apparently due sublivation of hip Gets	to congenital
sublivation of hip beto	around quite swell

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If fev	erish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	Construction of the control of the c
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
4	annus aurente de la company
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	
Describe any other condition in child or parents which wo	uld make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal	of the school should have warning
	wasaninganingan and and an analysis and an ana
0 + 3/.	
Date Jet 2/41 Til	ne of day 4 = pm
	ant Exuples MD.
	M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the	
Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	2
	Aug 31 19\$41
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for admission of	t the undermentioned shill inte
the Round Lake	the undermentioned chud into
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for s	uch term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
	1 (0262)
Indian name of child	
English name Jean Span	rees
Age 8 years	odning problem in the control of the
Name of Band Sakimay	**************************************
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15, 3	
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth of and	wier 153
Mother's full name and No. Elgabeth ofare	en nee Wahloosyuun 3
Parents living or dead Living	, ,
State of child's health	
Religion Protestant	
Does applicant speak English? 42	
Previously attended	
	years
	A luxer Sparrier
(8i	mature of father)
	E—If mother or guardian signs, agent ward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for I rec	ommend the admission of the above child,
parent or guardian and that the contents were admitted	good moral character and is eligible to be as a grant-earning pupil.
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	11000 1
400 4	Thertey Indian Agente
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	, Orsourier
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.	Agenc
	He do # Name of Deal S # N
Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especia under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minima except in the case of an orwhen destints or replaced with William William Property in the case of an orwhen destints or replaced with William Property in the case of an orwhen destints or replaced with the case of an orwhen destints or replaced with the case of an orwhen destints or replaced with the case of an orwhen destints.	illin age for admission is seven (7) money
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. Will of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.	en application is made for the admission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. I.A. 406. R. 7786

4.,,,,,,,,,
is child
in
lue
ene
al
ANGANISII.

late for
/ M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

C. A. (Basic) T. C., Vernon, B. C., Sept. 21, 1941.

Dear Sir-

My wife writes that the children have not been yet admitted to the school on account of Religion. I myself as a child was first admitted to the Crooked Lake School, but was transfered to the Round Lake school and I have never had any intention to let any of my own children enter into the Catholic School and it was certainly a big mistake that my wife made in letting my two little ones go there, of course she never had anything to do with Catholic religion or was never in their church or knew about their beliefs, so that I do not blame her for putting them there. When Rev. Ross told her that the Round Lake School was full, I was out working at the time and she must have run short of food, and I understand that Mr. Ostrander the Indian Agent would not help her at the time. She thought that one Industrial School was just the same as another, I had the experience of being in both schools so that I will go to any means in getting my little ones educated in the Round Lake school or any other but a Catholic school. My wife and I are both strok believers in the Feligion that Mr. H. McKay taught us and I am sure that Rev. Huston, you will do all you can to have my little ones educated in the school I attended.

Now that I am older and have the responsibility of looking effer.

Now that I am older and have the responsibility of looking after a family, I am sorry that I did not try to learn more when I had the chance so that I wish to give my children all the chance of learning that I can.

Respectfully yours,

Pte. Archie Mequakquay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottewa, September 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department is prepared to approve the transfer of Henry Bear from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School. I note that this boy is past Grade 8 and presumably the mother wishes him to attend high school. It should be distinctly understood that in transferring him to Brandon the Department will only pay his per capita grant at that school. Any extra expenses that may be incurred in sending him to high school will have to be paid by the mother. These extra expenses will probably amount to \$100.00 or more each academic year. I am so advising the Principal of the Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly.

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, September 3, 1941.

Dear Mr. Huston:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to Bella McKay.

Our funds are so limited this year that it is found impossible to favourably consider allowing tuition grants for pupils who wish to attend high school for the first time. As you are probably aware, if this girl was transferred to the Brandon School in order to permit her to take high school work, there would be considerable additional expense, over and above your per capita allowance. This amount would increase as her education advanced. There is the additional fact that, even though Indian girls are given higher education, our experience shows that it is extremely difficult for them to obtain positions as a result of their educational qualifications. I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your application regarding Bella McKay, but I feel you will realize that she has been treated in the same manner as many other applicants throughout the Dominion.

Mrs. Ross has decided to teach in our Walpole Island Day School during the coming academic year. She was very successful at Moraviantown, and I feel certain that she will meet with equal success in her new school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. C. Huston, Principal, Round Lake Residential School, Whitewood, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



OUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY United Church of Canada Saskatchewan Cont T/AT REV. A. C. HUSTON, Sept.I/4I. Philip Phelan, of Training Division, partment of Mines and Resources, Ctawa, Can. Dear Mr. Phelan; Your letter of August the twenty second was handed to me along with an accumulated amount of mail when I returned from my holidays last night. That will I trust explain my delay in reply. Regarding your enquiry concerning bella mcKay #0217, we had hoped that she might be permitted to go to prandon, she is the only one among all our graduates for whom we are making thes request. We hope the Department will see fit to grant this favor the only expence to the Department would be the amount of grant allowed the Indian Residential "chool at prendon for each pupil in attendance. This girl I had hoped would be able to begin her studies when school opens to-morrow but due to my absence there has been considerable delay.would you kindly give this matter your immediate attention.our new address is Whitewood, paskatchewan. mrs.R.J.Ross often spoke of you.Mr.Ross who retired three years ago died about two months ago. We hope sometime to have ars. Ross back on our staff. There are few teachers could compare with her when it came to transforming Indians. Trusting you too have had a good vacation.I remain, Yours truly, ad shestor addred South Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., July 30th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for four approval Application for the Admission of Ketha Bernice Francis to the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Ketha Bernice Francis is approved.

Yours truly,

\$

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-22 ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY United Church of Canada Whitewood, sask. Aug. 12th. /41. REV. A. C. HUSTON, Ment of Mines ndian Affairs 4, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Can. Dear Sir; Six children from the above named school tried their grade eight, (entrance into migh School) examinations in June and five passed. This represents the first failure in years. Word was received yesterday that the department no longer intends to finance the courses of first year nigh school pupils. One can quite readily see their point of view with the situation now confronting them. It is a hard ruling that makes no exception. I have in mind one child among the five who passed the examination. A girl of fourteen. She is Indian but looks White and acts white. She is in my opinion worthy of your special consideration. Round Lake Indian School, Crooked Lake Agency is the child justified described. Trusting her case may meet your approval. I remain, Bella Mc.Kay #0217 on the quarterly returns of the Round Lake Indian School, Crooked Lake Agency is the child just a Q. Heiston Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and notes your recommendation in regard to Bella McKay, No. 0217. The Department would like to know what expenditure would be entailed in having this child continue her education. Would she be sent to Brandon? On receipt of your reply the Department will further consider her case.

Yours truly,

go

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.C. Huston, Principal, Round Lake Indian Residential School, Stockholm, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE S 6 & S 7

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Oct. 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit School Returns from the Round Lake Residential School, Whitewood, Sask., for the Quarter ended September 36th, 1941.

I am also submitting for your approval applications for Admission of the following pupils to the abovementioned school:

for Approval

Jean Sparvier
Henry Bunnie
Hazel Rabbit Skin
Nettie Vera Alice Bear
Clifford Henry
Jack Stevenson.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

P.S. These Returns were just received today.
No Form 33 was included in these reports.
We are writing the Principal for this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jean Sparvier
Henry Bunnie
Hazel Rabbit Skin
Nettie Vera Alice Bear
Clifford Henry
Jack Stevenson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

	lipril 28 1941
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for adm	nission of the undermentioned child into
the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK.	
therein under the guardianship of the Princi	pal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
	(8258) . N
Indian name of child	/\/. M
English name Doven Megnakay Age Seven	, M,
Age Seven	
Name of Band Arhkentistahan. No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	νμ
Father's full name and No	mequakay
Mother's full name and No Thany M	guntfly /
Parents living or dead Living	/ - /
State of child's health &	
Religion United Church	
Does applicant speak English? Jee.	
Previously attended No	school for years
a	chi Meguakay
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION



Child's name The goal bay Age 1 Height 3 8" Is child undernourished? Any defect or vision? Any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any eutaneous disease or cruption? Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? If child has any of the above defects, describe them Futher Any signs of mental deficiency? If child has any of the above defects, describe them Futher Any signs of mental deficiency? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable cyc disease? Trachoma, or other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 54 8 M.	Agency Cracked A	ake	Band	tahkeunst	ahand
Height 3 8 Is child undernourished? Any defect of vision? Any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any cutaneous disease or cruption? The Any signs of mental deficiency? The Any enlarged or broken down glands? The Height has any of the above defects, describe them The state of	Thild's name & see M	equahay	Age 7	Weigh	t 41 lb
Any defect or deformity of body or limb? Of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or cruption? Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? If child has any of the above defects, describe them Father and the following from what cause? Pulse rate Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? To syphilis? Trachoma, or other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Date Note that the school should have warning.	Toight 3 8"	Is child under	nourished?	No	Has chi
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or cruption? Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? The field has any of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of mental deficiency? Pulse rate Temperature Pulse rate Temperature Pulse rate Temperature Temperature Tif feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? To Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Date Time of day Time of day Time of day					
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? The child has any of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of mental deficiency? Pulse rate The control of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of mental deficiency? Pulse rate The control of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of mental deficiency? The control of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of mental deficiency? The control of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of mental selects, describe them Fully any signs of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of the above defects, describe them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any signs of the above defects, described them Fully any s	any delect or deformity of body of	TIMB !		Any defect of visit	on? The
Pulse rate Temperature Tem	of hearing?	71	Any cutaneou	s disease or erupul	12 7/2
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 77 If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date May 16/441. Time of day 10 4 10					
Pulse rate	If child has any of the above defe	ects, describe the	em		Telephonological Control Control Control
Pulse rate		Kather	amall.		
Pulse rate		***************************************	**************************************		******************************
Pulse rate			*************************		Y++(-1++12XF1+F1+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Pulse rate					*****************************
Pulse rate				******************************	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 54 P. 10					
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.					
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.	***************************************				
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? To Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.					
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.	***************************************				•
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		************
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.	***************************************				
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.					
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.					
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date May 16/41. Time of day. 10 54 P. M.					
Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 00 P. M.					
Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 00 P. N.	admission to a residential school,	or of which the	Principal of th	e school should ha	ve warning
Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 04 P. M.		***************************************	*************	***************************************	
Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.		*************	***************************************		
Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.	(1		*************		
Date May 16/41. Time of day 10 - P. M.					
	Date Mary 16/41		Time of	day 10 54	P.M.
Cotto 11	Date	************************			
			/	Cotto	11
as Camplene				V Oun	please N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S 7



Crooked Lake "gency, Broadview, Sask., July 14th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Applications for the Admission of Doreen Mequahquay and Kenneth Mequahquay to the Round Lake Residential School.

I have not signed these Applications as there appears to be doubt as to the religious status of these children.

The oldest boy, Arthur, was admitted to the Cowessess Residential School on October 14th, 1934. At that time Mrs. Mequahquay signed a declaration that her husband was an ex-pupil of Cowessess Residential School and she herself was baptised a Roman Catholic, and that she wished her children to be baptised in the Catholic Church. The three children were accordingly baptised in the Catholic Church.

Mequahquay has been living in Alberta when they visited this Agency the latter part of april of this year, they took Doreen and Kenneth to the Round Lake Residential School and signed Applications for their Admission, stating that they were Protestants.

I am submitting this information for the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian/Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

8 - 7

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the application that has been made for the admission of Doreen Mequahquay and Kenneth Mequahquay to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children at the present time. Principals of residential schools have been repeatedly advised that children whose religious status is doubtful should not be accepted until all facts have been laid before the Department and our decision has been given. These two children should therefore be returned to their parents immediately. When this is done you should investigate the case fully and report to the Department.

In checking the June quarter return it is found that no application or certificate of health has been submitted for Ketha Francis, No. 0259. The necessary form for this girl should be submitted as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Volume 6334,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

SAME

		Date of		PERIODS	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	CHOOL	STATE	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DI
No.	NAME	Discharge	Age	Years	Years Months Days	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR
0215	0215 Pearl Hony	31/8/41 17	11	0	0	0	Grek 1	Parced Erech 8	Howekeeping	
0219	marget kenny	31/2/41 16	7/	7	2	0	Such !	7 . Brake ! Pared Buch & Housekerging	Houseberging	
	,								,	
187	Indenich Bean	31/8/41 16	7/	7	`	15	Inade ,	1 15 Grade 1 Parel Grade 8 garming	Farming	
192	Henry Bear	31/8/41 15	14	04	6	16	Greds 1	16 Grade 1 Parced Grades Farminly	Farming	
207	Rawnere Henry	11/4/41 13	13	م	7	"	" Bude !	Lucke 6 Junial	Terming	Agree of day by the
217	Jenny Weter	31/8/41 14	14	٦	0	"	0 16 Guede 1	Sueds 5 yarmin	Farming	Ban tilled - of
									,	in mounted at home

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33





DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE S 7

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Nov. 14th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

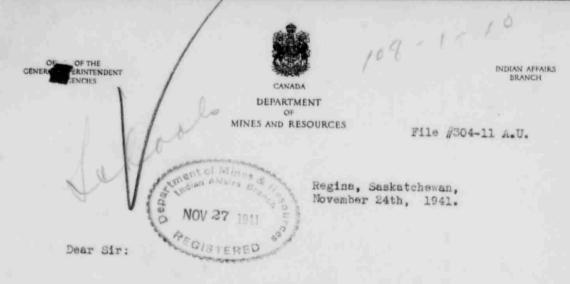
With further reference to our letter of Oct. 24th, File S 6 & S 7, I am enclosing herewith Form No. 33 from the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



I wish to bring to your attention that last week, while at Broadview, an Indian woman by the name of Mrs. Archie Mequakay came to see me in connection with her two children, whom she wished to place in the Round Lake School. Her husband is in the Army and stationed at Saskatoon at the present time.

This morning I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend A.C. Huston in connection with these children. They are Doreen, aged 8, and Kenneth, aged 9. I know that you have had correspondence in connection with these two children and I would be very glad if you would let me know what steps you have decided upon as to their future school attendance.

The mother has this to say:

"I have never been in a Catholic School or Church."

Yours truly,

18

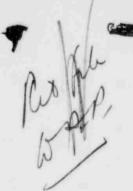
M. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

houso

MC/ed

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Ottawa, December 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 29 and previous correspondence with reference to the applications for the admission of Doreen and Kenneth Mequahquay to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. Very careful consideration has been given to the applications for the admission of these children but at the present time the Department is not prepared to approve their admission to any Indian residential school.

As the father is a soldier the wife is no doubt drawing assigned pay and separation allowance and consequently she should be in a position to look after her own children. If the children are in the Round Lake School at the present time they should be returned to the mother immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



December 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the children of Mrs. Archie Mequahquay.

We have had very complete reports from the Indian Agent regarding the circumstances in this case. After giving careful consideration to the whole matter Indian Agent Kerley has been advised that the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children at the present time to any Indian residential school.

With regard to the statement that Mrs. Mequahquay made to you it is interesting to note that on October 14, 1934, she forwarded the following statement to the Department:

"This is to certify that I, Mary Mequahquay, wish my children to be entered into the Catholic school. My husband was a pupil in this school and I myself was baptised in the Catholic Church. Father Carriere baptised Verna and I wish my other children to be baptised also."

Yours truly,

TRILY

T.R.L. MacInnes, Secretary.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies, Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Syarch Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name... Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? school for Previously attended.

(Signature of father)

Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. J. S. Osborne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

lo Jo Kerley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Any signs of deficiency? If child has any of the above defects, describe them Pulse rate 76 Temperature 78. If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Headings and	Child's name	an marphy &	Band C	Weight	***************************************
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? If child has any of the above defects, describe them Pulse rate Temperature Pulse rate If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? If feverish, from what cause? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning He	Height	Is child	unde Dourished?		Has child
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or cruption? Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? If child has any of the above defects, describe them Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable cyc disease? No Syphilis? No Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No Describe and the school should have warning No	any defect or deformity	of body or limb?	Any def	lect of vision?	n.
Pulse rate					
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning 16.	Any signs of deficiency	?	Any enlarged or bro	ken down glands?	
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning 16.	If child has any of the	above defects, descr	ribe them		
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning 16.	umainmunicultum		namonina mitanta manamana		
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning 16.	talaraman mahairi muunu				
Pulse rate	materiori di salamento di della di la constato di l			*/*5(*******)******************	
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning 1/2.	***************************************			***********************	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Meaning Mean					
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	Pulse rate 76	Temperature	98. If feverish, fr	om what cause?	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Meaning Meani					
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	Has this child active t	tuberculosis in your	opinion? Xo		ye
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No	If so, of what part of t	he body and in wha	at stage?		
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning %			v	*******************************	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning %	nonemental comment			***************************************	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No.** Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. **Mo.** **No.** **Describe any other communicable eye disease? **Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. **Mo.** **Total Communicable eye disease?** **Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. **Mo.** **Total Communicable eye disease?** **Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. **Mo.** **Describe eye disease?** **Describe eye disease.** **De		*******************************			
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	**************
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	311111111111111111111111111111111111111				
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning He	Trachoma, or other co	mmunicable eye dise	ease? N.	Syphilis?	No
	Describe any other cor	ndition in child or p	parents which would make	ke the child an uns	uitable candidate for
	admission to a resident	tial school, or of whi	ich the Principal of the s	school should have	warning No

		*************************	***************************************		*****************************
	namanaman	*************************		**********************	******************************
2					·····
Date 21/42 Time of day 930				22 3 5	
ast Exuplu .	Date Mar	21/4	Time of d	lay9	1. m.i

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)





DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., April 7th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval Applications for the Admission of the following pupils to the Round Lake Residential School.

Elymer Murphy George Lorraine Ellen McKay Alfred Taypotat.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, April 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Elymer Murphy George Lorraine Ellen McKay Alfred Taypotat

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

***************************************	Mar 16 1942
Sir,—	0
I hereby make application for ad	mission of the undermentioned child into
the	
therein under the guardianship of the Prince	cipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
	1 210
Indian name of child	(dT)
English name Alfred Tax	potat
Age 7 yrs 1	
Name of Band Kahke wista	1
Name of Band	Laur
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	158
Father's full name and No. Allan	Taypotat 158
	y derat 188
Parents living or dead	ng
State of child's health fair	
Religion One	testant
	jes
Previously attended	none school for years
	100 The Tol
	lan Japola
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
m. m. l	112000
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Whatley Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	
states par of other omerar of the school must not sign	as witness.
Note-All the above particulars must be fully gi	you consciolly the "Normand Day 1 11 (12)

under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

	affect Ja	CIO		5/		
Height	V	Is child u	ndernourished?	No.	На	as child
	deformity of body or				40.4	
	of hearing?	A				
Any signs of 1	nental deficiency?	No	Any enlarged o	r broken down glan	ds? //•	**********
If child has a	ny of the above defe	cts, describe	them	***************************************		
***************************************			************************			**********
***************************************		*************				
***************************************		***************************************				
**************	***************************************	****************	*****************		***************************************	
***************************************					***************************************	**********
Pulse rate	80 Temperature	98 1	f feverish, from	what cause?		

Has this child	active tuberculosis	in your opin	ion?	(0		
	part of the body an					
		d in what st	age?			
		d in what st	age?			
	part of the body an	d in what st	age?			
If so, of what	part of the body an	d in what st	age?			
If so, of what	part of the body an	d in what st	age?	Syphilis?	7.0	
If so, of what	other communicable	d in what str	age?	Syphilis?	No	date fo
If so, of what	part of the body an	d in what str	age?	Syphilis?	No	date fo
If so, of what	other communicable	d in what str	age?	Syphilis?	No	date fo
If so, of what	other communicable	d in what str	age?	Syphilis?	No	date fo
If so, of what	other communicable	d in what str	age?	Syphilis?	No	date fo
If so, of what	other communicable	eye disease?	Me. s which would note Principal of the	Syphilis?e school should have	nsuitable candie	date fo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

June 241042

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

But the special sp

Mrs gim while Chill

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* May me I war.
Signature of Massionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

WyDraley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

gency				
hild's name				
eight	Is child undernot	rished?		Has child
ny defect or deformity of body or	limb? No	Any defe	et of vision?	
of hearing?	ho Any	cutaneous disease	e or eruption?	ao
ny signs of deficiency?	Any	enlarged or broke	en down glands?	us.
child has any of the above def				
	************		*******************	
		******		**********************
***************************************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2*42*************************		***************
			Mary Mary Committee of the Committee of	*********************
Pulse rate 18 Temper	ature 98 -	If feverish, fro	m what cause?	***************************************

Has this child active tuberculos	is in your opinion	no		***************************************
If so, of what part of the body a	and in what stage?	***********************		A3040LAXV0(E3(*********************
	************	***************************************		***************************************
		44		**************************
Trachoma, or other communical	ole eve disease?	no	Syphilis? 4	0
Describe any other condition in				
admission to a residential school				
admission to a residential school	i, or or winen the a	Time par or the s		
**************************************	41.14			
*				
	ARREST MARKETT CONTROL CONTROL	*******************		
Anne 21	142		200	m
Date	1	Time of d	0	
		6	16	Hew MI
		a	V. can	MI MI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

	June 8 19342
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for admi	ission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Labe Indiais Reas	Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	al for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	(251)
Indian name of child	
English name Victo Bun	~
Name of Band Sabine	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	591
Father's full name and No.	3 Buny 158
Mother's full name and No.	158
Parents living or dead	<u> </u>
State of child's health	D
Religion	testant
Does applicant speak English?	•
Previously attended	
Previously attended	A contract of the contract of
water	Jone Burns (Signature of Tather)
	(Signature of faction)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
or her signature to this document.	1 1240
· Ila L Jackson	~ LWYD Nerly
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	as witness.
Nore—All the above particulars must be fully g under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	iven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, d child. When application is made for the admission application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

gency Crooke	d Rake	Band	Sakimi	zy
Child's name Uicl	to Burnon	48e8	Weight	
Ieight	Is child ur	ndernourished?	X _o	
ny defect or deformity	of body or limb?	7 a Ar	y defect of vision?	No.
	ring? 7.			
Any signs of mental defic	ciency? Z.	Any enlarged or	broken down glands?	A.
f child has any of the	above defects, describe t	them	***************************************	***************************************
*************		***************************************		
		***************************************		***************************************
***************************************		***************************************		***********************
***************************************	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	**************************		***************************************
Pulse rate 80 Ter	mperature 98 I	f feverish, from w	hat cause?	**************************
**************************************	***************************************			*************
Has this child active tu	berculosis in your opin	ion? M	0	******************************
If so, of what part of the	he body and in what sta	age?	***************************************	***************************************

***************************************		***************************************		
***************************************	*************************			******************************
***************************************	***************************************	***************************************		*************
Trachoma, or other con	nmunicable eye disease?	η.	Syphilis?	
Describe any other con	dition in child or parent	ts which would n	nake the child an unsu	itable candidate for
admission to a residenti	al school, or of which th	ne Principal of th	e school should have w	arning
********************	***************************************			

********************************	***************************************	********************		
***************************************	*****************************	******* >>:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		
Date June	7/42	Time of c	lay 4 = 1	0.m.
0				
		00	N Caux	nece M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)





DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE SUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., June 16th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval "Application for Admission" of Victor Bunny to the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Victor Bunny is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., June 29th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval Applications for Admission of the following pupils to the Round Lake Residential School.

Ernest Whitequill Eileen Watcheston Arnold Douglas Isaac.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir.—	1952
I hereby make application	n for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Round	Lake Residential School; to remain
	the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may arem proper:	1
Indian name of child	(252)
	· Sparvier
Age	
Name of Band White	
No. of tieket under which child's annuity	is paid # 3 40
	lexander Sparvier # 340
-	Lorgina & mober # 340
Parents living or dead	liting
State of child's health	2 . ()
Religion	Protestant
	yes
Previously attended	o school for no years
	1. lt.
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above applie	eation for I recommend the admission of the above child.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Blanck Garkard.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Croshed Jahr	Band White Bras
	Age 9 Weight 67lls
The state of the s	mourished? Has child
	Any defect of vision?
	y cutaneous disease or eruption?
	y enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe then	
	touses which should
	verish, from what cause?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents wh	Syphilis?
Date 23/42	Clast Stapling MD.
	M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)





DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., July 13th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit Quarterly Returns from the Round Lake Residential School for the Quarter ending June 30th, 1942.

I am also enclosing for your approval
Applications for the Admission of
Lorne Sparvier
Beatrice Sparvier
to the above school.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Discharge under Discharge Assimilation Passimilation 1990 Sofor 1990 Sofor 1990 Sofor 162 900

Shown on Dec. Return 219 - Harry Penipakesick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, July 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 29th ultimo and 13th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ernest Whitequill Eileen Watcheston Arnold Douglas Isaac Lorne Sparvier Beatrice Sparvier

The discharge of pupil No. 189 is also approved.

From the information contained on the return, Grace Assiniboine, No. 0218, must be 17 years of age and Fernie Thomas, No. 198, is over 16. You are aware of the regulation which provides that when a pupil reaches 16 application should be made for discharge, or a request for permission to keep such pupil for a longer period should be forwarded. In the latter event, a definite reason should be given for desiring such action. Please consult the Principal regarding these two pupils and let me have a recommendation from you at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Dea thi adv No. to dis

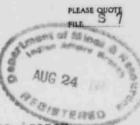


DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Crocked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Aug. 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re File 108-1-10, July 20th, 1942.

Replying to your above letter, I took this matter up with Rev. A.C. Huston and he advised me that No.0218 Grace Assimiboine and No.198 Fernie Thomas would not be coming back to school, and that he would ask for their discharge at the end of the present quarter.

I regret the delay in answering your letter, but Mr. Huston has only recently returned from his holidays.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

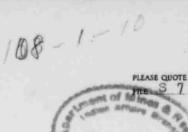
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

OFFICE INDIAN ENT





DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



AUG 24

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Aug. 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Rev. A.C. Huston, Principal of the Round Lake Residential has reguested the transfer of the following pupils to the Brandon Residential School.

- \$\mathbf{0}\$228 Hilda Shesheep, this girl has special aptitude for studies. Her home life is not ideal as her mother is dead and her father is somewhat irresponsible as far as the girl's welfare is concerned.
- 0221 Barbara Gaddie exceptionally clever and should have an opportunity to continue her studies.
 - 197 Harry Kaysaywaysemat Good student, would like to qualify for the Youth training plan.

The above pupils are only 15 years of age and would greatly benefit by another year at school. Mr. Huston advises that the Principal of the Brandon Residential School is willing to accept these pupils if the Department approves of their transfer.

I would recommend his request for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Copy on 133-0-10

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the transfer of the following pupils from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School:

No. 0228 Hilda Shesheep " 0221 Barbara Gaddie " 197 Harry Kaysaywaysemat

Yours truly,

4

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ROWED LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:
Indian name of child
English name Harold assemble
Age
Name of Band Delepowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No femmie Cook of
Mother's full name and No SUL Pewerace 145
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Profession
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for sehool for years
In assimalarie
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lacras Trace. My Rerley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Rabe Band Ochapo	wace.
Child's name Harold assenation Age 9 Weight	73
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished?	
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?	HATTING THE
	no
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?	no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?	Newstand Committee
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	***************************************

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?	
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuit admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have wa	able candidate for

Date Sept 10/42 Time of day 3	P M
astean	Mew M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, September 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Harold Assinaboine to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into WHITEWOOD, SASK the therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name .. Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? school for 20 Previously attended Mrs David Pan

(Signature of father)

Father in Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital andres In hother for grantine show agents to school. must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Tas Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Goobed Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name elfford Ponakey Age 10 Weight 78
Height 4'32/0 Is child underhourished? 200 Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
nil
Date Sept 10 /42 Time of day 3 PM.
Date Sept 10 for Time of day 3 RM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Sir.-... Residential School; to remain the..... WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. English name Age ... Name of Band. No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion . Does applicant speak English?. school for 200 years Previously attended. Louis Brown

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

May Me I vor Signature of dissionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency brooked Kabe Band Kakkewestakow
Child's name Porald Drowe Age Weight 84
Height 7 72 is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate SO Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? 220
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

711.2/12
Date Right 13/42 Time of day 30 for.
ast 6 am other wo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)





DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Aug. 20th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval "Application for the admission" of Catherine Francis to the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Br nch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, August 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Catherine Francis is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

GENER CRINTENDENT
GENCILS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

File 304-5

Regina, Saskatchewan. September 9, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that Bert Francis of the Ochapowace Reserve, Crooked Lake Agency, who was in the Canadian Army, has moved to Regina and is discharged from the Army. He has taken a house in Regina where he intends to reside in future, having secured a position with the Imperial Oil Company.

A short time ago his daughter, Kathleen, was admitted to the Round Lake school. Bert now wants her discharged and to attend a day school in Regina. Personally, I see no objection to this, however, I shall await your decision in the matter.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,

General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/AH

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

September 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and to state that your recommendation that Kathleen Francis be discharged from the Round Lake Residential School is acceptable to the Department and approved. You might notify the Principal of the Round Lake School of this decision.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes, Secretary.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies, Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

	1934 2
Sir,—	
	for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kound L	Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of th	he Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
	1/ 256
Indian name of child	14 20
English name Gordon &	Recinatione
Age Eleven	
Name of Band Oct	hapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is	paid 145
	muil assimals in 145
Mother's full name and No.	Ett. D. Pewersce
Parents living or dead	living
State of child's health	fair
Religion	Protestant
Does applicant speak English?	
Previously attended	school for years
	1: Danie
	(Signature of jather)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Akerley. Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Agency Co				Age	10	We	ght 7	0
Height 4'	1.				10	us	,	Has e
any defect or de								
	of hearing	?	w	Any cutar	eous diseas	se or eruption	on?	0
Any signs of me	ntal deficier	ey? U	w	Any enlar	ged or brol	en down gla	ands?	w
if child has any	of the abo	ve defects,	describe	them		*******************		

	13 F	4. 1		***************************************				
		*************					*************	
		************	0	****************	·	***********	*****	
Pulse rate 71	2Tempe	rature	178	If feverish,	from what	cause?	**********	
/		/	/					
		1 1 1		-10	no			
Has this child If so, of what p								
	part of the l	oody and i	n what s	stage?	***************************************			
If so, of what p	part of the l	oody and i	n what s	stage?				
If so, of what p	part of the l	oody and i	n what s	stage?	*****************			
If so, of what p	part of the l	oody and i	n what s	stage?				
If so, of what p	part of the 1	oody and i	n what s	stage?				
If so, of what p	oart of the l	nicable ey	n what s	stage?		Syphilis?	n	
Trachoma, or o	oart of the l	nicable ey	n what s	rtage?	ould make	Syphilis?	##	Ie candidat
Trachoma, or o	oart of the l	nicable ey	n what s	rtage?	ould make	Syphilis?	##	Ie candidat
Trachoma, or o	oart of the l	nicable ey	n what s	rtage?	ould make	Syphilis?	##	Ie candidat
Trachoma, or o	ther commu	nicable ey	e disease	nts which we	ould make	Syphilis?the child ar	unsuitab	le candidat
Trachoma, or o	ther commu	nicable ey	e disease	rtage?	ould make	Syphilis?the child ar	unsuitab	le candidat
Trachoma, or o	ther commu	nicable ey	e disease	nts which we	ould make	Syphilis?the child ar	unsuitab	le candidat
Trachoma, or of admission to a	oart of the l	nicable ey	e disease of which	nts which we	ould make	Syphilis?the child ar	unsuitab	le candidat
Trachoma, or o	oart of the l	nicable ey	e disease of which	nts which we	ould make	Syphilis?the child ar	unsuitab	le candidat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, September 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Gordon Assinaboine to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sir .-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into ... Residential School; to remain the .. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. Age No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion ... Does applicant speak English?.. school for. Previously attended ... (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

may Me Svor Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

To the

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

agency	Band		21
Child's name	AgeO	Weight	1
Height # 4" Is child	undernourished?	m	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	M Any def	ect of vision?	~~
of hearing? NO	Any cutaneous disease	or eruption?	no
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broke	n down glands?	W
If child has any of the above defects, describ			
	**********************	************	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	***************************************	************	

	4		**********************
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Pulse rate 8 Temperature 98	If foverish from what o	ause?	
Pulse rate Temperature	If feverish, from what c		

Has this child active tuberculosis in your o			
If so, of what part of the body and in what	stage?	*******************************	

	***************************************	***************************************	
	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************
	***************************************		***************************************
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disea	se? W	Syphilis? Mo	*************
Describe any other condition in child or par	rents which would make	the child an unsuit	able candidate fo
admission to a residential school, or of which	the Principal of the sch	ool should have wa	rning
admission to a residential school, or of which	the Timespar or the sen		
***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	
	***************************************	***************************************	
(100)		400	m
Date / Mel & 7/4 V	Time of day		
0		sto	11
	0	N oar	uflug.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

	Mar 16 19842
Sir,	
I hereby make application for adm	nission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake	
therein under the guardianship of the Princi	ipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	/ /
	(0263
Indian name of child	
English name Louraine E	llen Mc Xay
Age 9 y	
Name of Band Kahkewistas	how
No, of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No. Stanlay	mc Kay 115
Mother's full name and No. Mettie K	asaquawanem 115
Parents living or dead Living	
State of child's health fair	
Religion Protes	tant
Does applicant speak English?	
Previously attended none	school foryears
	1 = inie au de
***************************************	Storiley M ofker
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

or her signature to this document.

May Me I wor Signature of Missionary or other Witness

WoldKerley.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



hild's name	aini willen	Is shild	undernourish	ed? A.	Height	****	Has child
y defect or defor	nity of body or	r limb?	No	Any defect	of vision?	Ho	
0	hearing?	No	Any cutar	neous disease or	eruption?	/(•	
ny signs of menta	deficiency?	N.	Any enlar	ged or broken d	own glands?	n.	****************
child has any of							
ulse rate 80	•	91	Te ei-l-	from what caus	9		

				×.			
Ias this child act	ive tuberculosi	s in your or	oinion?	No			
Ias this child act	ive tuberculosi	s in your or	oinion?stage?	No			******************
Ias this child act	ive tuberculosist of the body a	s in your or	oinion?stage?	<i>N</i> •			
Ias this child act	ive tuberculosi	s in your op	stage?	Λ.			
as this child act	t of the body a	s in your of	stage?	Λ.			
Ias this child act	t of the body a	s in your or	stage?	Λ.			
Ias this child act	t of the body a	s in your of	stage?	Λ.			
Ias this child act f so, of what par	t of the body a	s in your of and in what	stage? stage?	Syp	hilis?		
Ias this child act f so, of what par Trachoma, or oth Describe any oth	t of the body a	s in your op and in what	stage? se? cents which t	Sypi	hilis?	uitable c	andidate f
Ias this child act	t of the body a	s in your op and in what	stage? se? cents which t	Sypi	hilis?	uitable c	andidate f
Ias this child act f so, of what par Crachoma, or oth Describe any oth admission to a re	er communicaber condition in	s in your of and in what ale eye diseas child or par	stage? se? rents which v	Sypivould make the	hilis? child an uns	uitable c	andidate 1
Trachoma, or oth Describe any oth	er communicaber condition in	s in your of and in what ale eye diseas child or pas , or of which	stage? se? rents which v	Sypinould make the	hilis?	uitable c	andidate 1
Ias this child act f so, of what par Frachoma, or oth Describe any oth admission to a re	er communicaber condition in	s in your of and in what	stage? se? rents which variety the Princip	Syptement of the school	hilis?	uitable c	andidate 1
as this child act so, of what par rachoma, or oth Describe any oth admission to a re	er communicaber condition in	s in your of and in what	stage? se? rents which variety the Princip	Sypinould make the	hilis?	uitable c	andidate 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir, I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIME WHITEWOOD, SASK therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. English name. Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English?... Previously attended school for (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

may medvor Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

(RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) Indian Affairs.

agency &	rooped Kake	Band	Kahber	istolaw
	Callarine Fran			
Height	4 ft	child undernourishe	d? 220	Has child
	r deformity of body or limb?			
	of hearing?			
Any signs of	mental deficiency?	Any enlarg	ed or broken down glan	nds?
If child has	any of the above defects, de	escribe them		***************************************
	······································			

*******************************				***************************************

Pulse rate	74 Temperature 92	If feverish, f	rom what cause?	
*************			***************************************	
	at part of the body and in			
	or other communicable eye			
	ny other condition in child o			
***************************************		*******************		
***************************************				***************************************
Date	July 14/4/2	Tim	e of day	60 I
			C. Att	amplees.
			11,00	ampliers I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the	
Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	Sept 7th 19:42
Sir,—	0
	ission of the undermentioned child into
WHITEWOOD, SASK.	
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	oal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	(0265)
Indian name of child	manufacture of the second of t
English name Violet	Wasacase
Age	8
Name of Band	Cakkewislakaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	118
Father's full name and No	the Wassesse !!
Mother's full name and No	sie Pepeach
Parents living or dead	
State of child's health	fair
Religion	protestant
Does applicant speak English?	
Previously attended	school for years
	a Wasacaal
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
or her signature to this document.	1-10-110
· Jessie I Kass	W/D Kerley Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	as witness.
Note—All the above particulars must be fully a under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion.' except in the case of an orphan, desthute or neglecte of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket "The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, ed child. When application is made for the admission application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

gency Qook	ed Rabe Band Kahkewistahaw
hild's name Viole	1 Wasacasl Age 8 Weight 52
	Is child undernourished? Has child
	of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
	aring? Any cutaneous disease or cruption?
	ficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
	above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Te	emperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active t	uberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of t	the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other e	ommunicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other co	ondition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residen	atial school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
***************************************	ril

Date Sept	Time of day 3 ~ PM.
	astle auther MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, September 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Violet Wasacase and Clifford Ponakey to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the	
Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	0
*****	Sept 6 19#2.
Sir,—	
	nission of the undermentioned child into
MOUNT LAVE INDIAN DESIGNATIAL SPUNGS	
therein under the guardianship of the Princ	ipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	(0266)
Indian name of child	. 0
English name	re peach
Age	10 1 18 1 1
Name of Band AKIMAY Creacen	+ Lake (Little Bone Riveros
	11.0
Father's full name and No.	neent respeach 14
Mother's full name and No.	incent Perpeach 14.
Parents living or dead	lwing
State of child's health	fair
Religion	O protestant
Does applicant speak English?	U .
Previously attended	,
	Viveent Wellech
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for	I recommend the admission of the above child,
admission has been read over and interpreted to the	who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his	admitted as a grant-carming paper.
or her signature to this document.	1.0010
* P. M. Wallard Signature of Missionary or other Witness	My Kerley. Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	as witness.
Note—All the above particulars must be fully	given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion.	"The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, ed child. When application is made for the admission
Form No. I.A. 406.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

R. 7786

agency Orobe	d Rabe	Band &	Creacent.	habe
Child's name Man	ن	Age	/O Weight	72-660
Height 4'7"	Is child u	ndernourished?	~~	Has child
any defect or deformity	of body or limb?	no An	y defect of vision?	w
of hea	aring?	Any cutaneous	disease or eruption?	no
Any signs of deficiency	no	. Any enlarged or	broken down glands?	no
If child has any of the	above defects, describ	e them		
***************************************	************************			

**************************************			***************************************	
			sh, from what cause?	
Pulse rate 8 Z	Temperature 9	8 If feveri	sh, from what cause?	NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
	***************************************	**********		
Has this child active t	uberculosis in your o	ppinion?	O	
If so, of what part of t	he body and in what	stage?		

. *************************************			***************************************	***************************************
***************************************			/44.44.5.44.14.64.44.99.44.44.45.15.129.44.48.45.15.129.44.48.45.15.129.44.48.45.1	************************
				account of the second s
,			*************************************	
			Syphilis?	
			I make the child an uns	
admission to a residen	tial school, or of whic	h the Principal of	the school should have	warning
***************************************	Early to	rackon	ra	
· s	elfanil	lamide	treatm	ent
*************************************	0	LE-COMMON DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE P	***************************************	A
		LA CONTRACTOR DE	24	
Date Refr/1	3/4~	Time	of day	ne,
			of day of	11.
	The state of		usileany	Held MI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

QUARTER, 193. non 34.6 NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Mother SCHOOL DURING Father BAND BOULD LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SURVER WHITEWOOD, SABK. No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid Date of Admission ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT NAME No.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

			u.ge	PERIODS	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	CHOOL	STATE O	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age o	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
188	188 John Warners	april 4 16	2	0/	00	y	2	grade 8	Farming - good	grade 8 Farming - god that maked 16th Building work or form as work or form as

NOTE: -One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake Residential School; to remain the. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. Beatrice Sparvier English name Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid alexander Father's full name and No ... Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion yes Does applicant speak English?.... school for. Previously attended ... (Signature of

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

· Blanche Guhard Signature of Missionury or other Witness I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

WJDKerley. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

gency brooked Lake	Band White Bear
hild's name Beatrice & parvi	Age 7 Weight 43 lbs.
	undernourished? Yea Has child
	Any defect of vision?
	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
	Any enlarged or broken down glands?
f child has any of the above defects, describe	them shild is 6 or 7 lbs.
under average un	eight but she is
naturally fine bo	ned and small.
The child has been	I tonails - should be
res	noved:
Pulse rate 24 Temperature 99	If feverish, from what cause?
= [5	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease	tage? most of the population Beatrice's chest was Showed a minimal linght disation of ling disease A had no caught To Syphilis?
	the Principal of the school should have warning
Date June 23/42	Time of day 12 a.m.
0	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Marie Peepeach and Ronald Crowe to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of these children is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	
	1
	June 24 198 42
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for admi	ssion of the undermentioned child into
us Round Lake	
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	al for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	1 hairl
	(0268)
Indian name of child	
English name & Lee	Walchen
Age	
Name of Band	- //
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	180
Father's full name and No.	ghie Walcheston
Mother's full name and No.	tense Red Dog.
Parents living or dead	ovine !
State of child's health	ari A
Religion	relestant
Does applicant speak English?	
Previously attended	school for years
/ our	(Signature of father)
	(Signature of Jainer)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
the parent or guardian and that the contents were	admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	
m me I was	W Dresla
· may me I vor Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Agent
Digital and Of the sounding of the sounding of	
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign a	s witness.
Norm All the shove particulars must be fully give	ven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion."	The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years.
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	application.
FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724	(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Child's name Eileen	ked Lake Band Ochapous Watcheson Age seven Weight	************************
Height	Is child undernourished?	Has child
reight	or limb? Any defect of vision?	no
iny defect or deformity of body	The Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	no
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption.	70
	Any enlarged or broken down glands	
If child has any of the above d	efects, describe them	***************************************

***************************************		***************************************
Pulse rate 84 Temperatu	re98.2 If feverish, from what cause?	
	sis in your opinion?	
	and in what stage?	
If so, of what part of the body		
***************************************		*************

Trachoma, or other communica	ble eye disease? Ze Syphilis?	<u>.</u>
Describe any other condition is	n child or parents which would make the child an una	suitable candidate for
	ol, or of which the Principal of the school should have	

1	1.10	0 m
Date June 25	142 Time of day 3 = 1	
0		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

September 25th 1942. Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child ... English name Hazel Kequahtooway 6 Age Sakimay Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154 Father's full name and No Gordon Kequahtooway, 154. Mother's full name and No Dead Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead State of child's health Good United Church Does applicant speak English? Yes Previously attended school for years Gordon Key (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P.M. Hadland Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

& Dresley

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked	1 Lake	Band	Sakimay	**********
Child's name Haze	el Kequahtooway	Age	6 Weight	40
Height 45"	Is child u	ndernourished?	No	Has child
any defect or defor	mity of body or limb?	No	Any defect of vision?	No
0	f hearing? No	Any cutaneo	ous disease or eruption?	No
Any signs of menta	d deficiency? No	Any enlarged	or broken down glands?	No
physical normal.	the above defects, describ l condition. All jo Skin healthy, no g	oint movement landular enla	s are normal. Eye	sight and hearing throat normal
***************************************			***************************************	
Pulse rate86	Temperature 98.2	If feverish, from	what cause? No t a	pplicable
	ve tuberculosis in your opin			
Decemb Recent negati	of the body and in what so 1941. She was admi er of that same year Xray plates show he we, heart sounds are	tted to the Q , where she h r chest has c normal and h	u'Appelle Indian H as been under tres leared and physics ealthy.	tment ever since.
Trachoma, or other	er communicable eye disea	se? No	Syphilis? No	An in the contract of the cont
admission to a resi	r condition in child or pare	the Principal of	the school should have v	varning None
DateJan	mary 19th, 1943	Time of	day11.00 a.m.	
			appen	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The name of Harry Penipakesiek, No. 219, was shown on the September quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School but does not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

E OF THE



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask. 10th February, 1942.

Dear Sir: -

In reply to your letter No. 108-1-10 of the 23rd ultimo regarding Harry Penipakesick, No. 219 of the Round Lake Residential School, I beg to report that this boy was 15 last June and as his father was sick, the Principal allowed him to remain at home to assist him haying etc.

He is still needed at home and as the school is full and a few children cannot obtain admission I would recommend that he be discharged.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, February 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves the discharge of Harry Penipakesick, No. 219, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

BAND

Date of Admission 1984 £

NAME

No.

Mother

248 Elynn murphy Kunge men. 2 248 Elfred Tolypotet man 16

Indian Affairs.

Het Reunistahand Stanley McHay Nettic Kasequemenon Protestant None Dehapourace alet Geolge blace alexan Protestant Home Hat Kenistahand allen Saugestat Emily Levat Protestant Home

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Months Days

On Admission

Years

NAME

No

file 661-10,

On Discharge

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

10, Volume 6334,

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT A FRANK RELAMBLANK SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 19%2 chamber

Mother

Father

BAND

No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid

NAME

No.

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

Kalburistalaw Bert Francis Marie allany

helle Bone

0266 years Propertile 6/9/42 10

0264 Collains Francis 37/6/42 0265 Holes Wassesare 7/8/42 0 268 Edies Wateren 24/4/42

0 267 Beative Spanier 13/6/42

arthur Wesacase Rosie Psysotel

Unicut Parquetch Grace Wassers

abouten Former Leagues Smoken

Ochapowace Supribletion Holins Red Do Wete Board

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Grade VIII On Discharge STATE OF EDUCATION Ser S On Admission Days PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Months

Years

Grader 111

31/8/42 15

221 Bubera Goddis

0218 Lavie assurboine 31/8/42 17

No

31/8/42/16

Hunde 1111

Grade I

good westert new at Brandon

supposed to go out swork

descharged so ste and the

school dette.

The An Deared Wat Ale

very good an solice wanter

gradumber

Had nearly

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

3/8/42 15 31/8/42 15 31/0/12 7

0 225 delina Genge

0 264 Cellerine Francis 0 22 5 H ada Shally

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Volume 6334, file 661-10,

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT FREM Rate Sudday Randented SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 1942

į		J	l	
١	S	ą	ì	k
			١	
				U
				l
				ľ
				ł.
				ľ
				ł
				ı
				1
				1
				١
				1
				١
				1
ĺ				
Į				
ĺ				
1				
ĺ	ĺ			
į	ŝ	١	ı	
ĺ	í	1		
ĺ				
į				

CARD OF CHANGE AND ASSESSED.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Father
		BAND
	No. of Ticket	which Child's
	noin	e egy
	Date of	Admission

	Date of		No. of Ticket		NAME OF PARENIS AND LIVING OR DESCRIPTION (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	r dead, after name)
NAME	Admission 193	Age	which Child's Annuity	BAND	Father	Mother
F 1 Whitewill 34/6/42	34/6/42			Delaporace	Jim White puil Buther Pary	Zuta Pary
Vetr Bunnie	24/9/8	00		Soldinay	Tony Blums	gueri.
Leve Spawier	13/6/42	0		White Bear	alreader power	Herry mis
Harred Chamabrina	24/6/4	0		Blapoware	Lin (Companish	the however
deeped Proby	24/6/2	9		solding	Danid Forebuy	Margares Som
- Robert Browne	27/6/42	00		Kahkeweelakaw	Town Come	the 13mg
Inden Calendarine	15/0/42	"		Blepowach		Edfal Fawer
010	10/1/42	(>0		Hal Kenicolakan	Secher Look Lusais day	Just 300

\$250 Eme

No.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

(RG 10,



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AUTHOR BRANCH PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Oct. 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith Quarterly Returns from the Round Lake Residential School for the Quarter ending September 30th, 1942.

9. Discharges for Approval

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, October 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, you may advise the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No.	197	No.	0218	-	0225
11	198	**	0221	- 17	0228
	199	**	0222	**	0264

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the. WHITEWOOD, SASK! therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Age Name of Band. No. of ticket under which child's annuity is Father's full name and No Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion .

Does applicant speak English? school for Previously attended

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Barker. Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Cooped Lake Band Delapor	vace
Child's name Starsy Stesleep Age 13 Weight	89
Height 4 11 Is child undernourished?	
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?	and the same of th
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption	The second secon
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down gland	
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	
if child has any of the above defects, describe their	

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?	
Pulse rate	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	***************************************

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsu	nitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have v	varning
	angen and an agent and
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Date 16/9/43 Time of day 30	opas
ate of day Time of day	
askens	luce MD
(,	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. January 19, 1943

Re: Hazel Kequahtooway, Age 6, #154 Sakimay Res. Crooked Lake Agcy.

Enclosed please find application for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School, for the above named Indian Child. This admission form has been forwarded to me by Indian Agent, W.J.D.Kerley, requesting that I complete the Medical examination and forward the original copy direct to Ottawa.

This Indian child was admitted to the Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital on December 21,1941 with a minimum Pulminary Lesion.

This little girl was living with her Grandparents at the time of her admission to hospital. Her Mother is dead and her Father has not remarried. Both the Grandparents are chronic spreaders. To return this child to that home is only going to expose her to mass re-infection. According to the information received from Mr. Kerley, there is accomodation at the Round Lake School They already have their allotted number, therefore, no grant is available at present for this child.

This child will not benefit further from hospital care, she has reached the age when she will benefit by attending school. It would be folly to return her to her Grandparents home, which is just a hot bed for Tuberculous infection.

For the above reasons, I beg to recommend that the annual grant be paid to Round Lake School for this child, so that she may be admitted, thereby freeing a bed in the hospital, which is needed for other cases requiring immediate treatment.

Your obedient servant,

M.D.

Medical Superintendent Qu'Appelle Indian Health Unit

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, AWATTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 25, 1943.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

I am in receipt of application form and certificate of health for the admission of Hazel Kequahtooway to the Round Lake Residential School, also a letter dated the 19th instant from Dr. Simes regarding this girl.

Her admission to the Round Lake School is approved and you may inform the Principal that, if necessary, the Department will allow supernumerary grant for her for the March and June quarters of the current calendar year. At the end of June she should be absorbed among the regular grant-earning pupils as there will likely be several discharged at that time.

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

QUARTER, 1983 REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME Indon Keynohlowing Edill Mordas Photolin riel. SCHOOL DURING Jaw - Hanch Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) DISCHARGE OF PUPILS On Discharge STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission 0 269 Hayl Rynolloway 9/3/43 6 154 Saburay Months Days PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT NAME FORM No. I. A. 411. Affairs. Volume 6334,

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

QUARTER, 19563 REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter. State of Education upon entering the School Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) SCHOOL DURING DISCHARGE OF PUPILS On Discharge STATE OF EDUCATION Pather On Admission BAND Days PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL GOUND LAVE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. Months WHITEWOOD, SASK. No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid Date of Discharge ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mone .. NAME NAME FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 804 No. (RG 10, Volume 6334, PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 7 1943

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept 15. 1943

Sir,-

I hereby make application of the undermentioned child into the whitewood, sask. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead.

State of child's health.

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended.

Signature of father)

Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

August

Aggret**

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

gency Crooped Laber Band	Cowesses	1
Wild's named things stevenon Age	Y Weight 6	6
leight 4 32 Is child undernourished?	no	Has child
my defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?	
of hearing? 200 Any cu	taneous disease or eruption?	200
Any signs of mental deficiency?	ged or broken down glands?	200
If child has any of the above defects, describe them		
	***************************************	*********************
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from		***************************************
Pulse rate 70 Temperature 76 If feverish, from	n what causer	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?		
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage.		

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis?	w
Describe any other condition in child or parents which we	ould make the child an unsuit	able candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal	l of the school should have wa	rning
	***************************************	**********************
10. 20.13		PAL
Date 6/1 8/43 Tin	ac of day 30	
	ask und	LO MI
	co cany	3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 26

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK.

therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child English name Age

Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Banne Father's full name and No. missess Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended.

school for 20 years

Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

La ura

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

(RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) Indian Affairs.

gency Rooked	Lake	Band Pa	henia	4
Child's name Elizabe	The Burn	lge 5	Weight	61
leight 3' 14"	Is child undernou	rished?	eo	Has child
ny defect or deformity of body	or limb?	Any defe	ct of vision?	20
of hearing?	200	Any cutaneous dis	ease or eruption?	no
my signs of mental deficiency	? HO An	y enlarged or brok	en down glands?	no
f child has any of the above de	efects, describe them		F3)	***************************************
***************************************	*****************************		*************	cary-montanicary arriva
		***************************************	**********	
		*******************************	**********	
	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	
		*************************	*********	***************************************
Pulse rate 84 Temperatu	ire 98 If fever	ish, from what caus	e?	
			***************************************	************
Has this child active tuberculo	sis in your opinion?	200		************************
If so, of what part of the body				
***************************************		***************************************	***************************************	
Trachoma, or other communication	bla eva disease?	no	Symbilis?	.1
Describe any other condition				
admission to a residential scho	ol, or of which the P	rincipal of the scho	or should have warn	ш <u>ь</u>

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			***************************************	
11 10	1113		2 1	OPM
Date 16/9	/43	Time of day		
		a	Compr	1.
		UW.	repuis 1	all MI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 1943

Sir,-

Thereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MHITEWOOD, SASK.

Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Previously attended

Religion

Previously attended

Religion

Previously attended

Gordon Regulations

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Hissionary or other Witness

to JOKaly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

gency Croobed Rake	Band Sakim	ay
hild's name Heve Keguaktion	Weight 50	0
leight 4'1" Is child under	mourished?	Has child
ny defect or deformity of body or limb?		
of hearing?		
ny signs of mental deficiency?		
f child has any of the above defects, describe th		

		amman
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If f	everish, from what cause?	

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opini	ion? 200	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage		
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Trackomasyphilis? ~	0
Describe any other condition in child or paren		
admission to a residential school, or of which the		
admission to a residential bettoo, or or with		************************
***************************************		**********************
	*	
Date Sept 16/43	Time of day 300	PM.
Date of the state		
	askaugh	100 11
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5

Sir .-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into WHITE WORLD RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardinaship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Mother's full name and No.

Father's full name and No.

Parents living or dead State of child's health.

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for 200 years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Fifther Rull Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

(RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) Indian Affairs.

gency Crooked Lake	Age 7	Weight	5-5-
eight / / Is child underno			
y defect or deformity of body or limb?			
of hearing?	Any cutaneous	disease or eruption	? 20
ny signs of mental deficiency? Ar	ny enlarged or b	roken down glands	?
child has any of the above defects, describe them		***************************************	

	***************************************	*******************************	
	•••••		***************************************
ulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If fever	*************************		
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?			
f so, of what part of the body and in what stage?			
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?			
Describe any other condition in child or parents w			
admission to a residential school, or of which the P			
Ministra Constitution Services		*****************	

	***************		***********************
	*************	***************************************	
***************************************			OFFAA
Date Sept 4/43	Time of day.	8	1-11.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

- Lept QUARTER, 1943 REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it SCHOOL DURING ALLY (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) NAME OF PARENTS AND DISCHARGE OF PUPILS STATE OF EDUCATION Pather BAND PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL ROWND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SABK, No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity Date of Admission 19 ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT. NAME No.

Passed gods VIII 213 Robert Stevenson 31/8/43 15 7 Date of Discharge

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT.		WHI WHI	UAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SI WHITEWOOD, SASK,	WHITEWOOD, SASK,	SCHOOL DURING July	fol	QUA	QUARTER, 19 13
No.	Date of Admission	no aga noissim	No. of Ticket under	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering	Place Seriod of Previous Education
	1943		Annuity is paid		Father Mother		the school	
0270 Collean Stevenson	546/51 W	00		Courses	The Stevenson Emerge Allow	de Peteter	nikel	1
R	5/0/47	U		So binas	Tour Burnel Movie	Prof.	,,	1
Alice Admina	chilas	0		2.4.	Kodod Kameltones Edill Howas Red.	as Red.	*	1
177 Sack Kenner	CAMPS IS			Belchalle	Hugle Wetchetin Hoten, Red Dry prot	my Prot.	*	1
Jan, Scaley	16/9/43	13		Octobowace Thom	as Sheling	But		1
0								

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

	,	Part of		PERIO	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	SCHOOL		STATE OF	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
ģ	NAME	Discharge	Age	Years	Months	15 Days		On Admission	On Discharge	and Proficiency in it		KRASONS FOR SAME
0326	Ent Course	31/8/43	9/	0	00		nik	er	grade VIII	Hashing &	and a	age 16
0 236	Jan Leckeen	31/8/13	16	_	'	w			goods III	200	To !	and 16
0.237	Por Anaber	31/8/43	5	9	ì		,0		Survey VI		Tank Comments	Father dud - was as a
0 243	X4. 12. 1	30/8/43	15	3				,	grade IK	4	3	mentedy diferent
203	allest Bear	3/8/43	19	00	00		m	Rie	Brand & VIII	Farming - Fair	-Sag	age 16
308	albed Trub to	731/8/43	9/	_	00				Bandle VIII	1 0		275/6
311	grayles Budde	231/8/43	10	^	7	0		į	Bank VIII	,	`	age 16
	0											

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, October 14, 1943.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

I enclose a letter just received from Mr. G.C. Neff, B.A., Grenfell, Sask. The Department would like to have a complete report on this boy's standing and the length of time he has been in the school. You should discuss his case with the Principal before answering this letter. You should also let me know if the statement made in the second paragraph of the letter is correct. When replying the letter should be returned.

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, October 19, 1943.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Harry Shesheep, Elizabeth Buund,
Lillian Stevenson, Olive Kequahtooway,
and Muriel Watcheston.

Kindly inform the Principal.

The following discharges are approved:

Ne. 0226 Ne. 0243 Ne. 211 0236 203 213 0237 208 214

age

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

GARNET C. NEFF, B. A.

.

GRENFELL BASKATCHEWAN

October 8th 1943.

The Commissioner, Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: King Accose, Sakimay Band, Broadview Agency, Sask.

write you in regard to his son who has been attending the Mission School for the past 6 years and is only now in Grade 6. He wants permission, if such be necessary, to remove his children from the Mission School and send them to the Public School at Grenfell, Sask.

This man Accose is blind in one eye, has an injured arm, and requires this lad at home for two or three weeks to assist him with the haying. He has 35 cattle and 15 horses, and so it can be seen that he requires to put up very considerable hay. As I understand him, permission has been refused for this boy to leave school for this purpose.

Will you please let me hear from you at once in regard to the matters discussed above.

N.

Yours truly,

G. C. Next

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

PORTO LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK.

SCHOOL DURING Sep! C Ace JUARTER, 1943

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, efter name)

Father

BAND

No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid

NAME

No.

Religion of Parents

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

On Admission Days

Months

Years

Date of Discharge

No

On Discharge

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part

Sakimay Reverse me Kerley ayest Bleoadrien. Don So. In reference to gur conversation of bot 26 se. King Cleose and his son Earnest who is attending bowesses School. been to 9. 6. hoff of Grenfell the get fim to by being taken lack to school in theoling time I have they came by me and asket me to place the agent about lettery her boy Earnest out of school, he help with the the throwning as his father was unable to work on the threshing gary due to boils on his elbour. I should lit the agency and I could not contact the agest bor I told for Blanch the clerk what she wanted and he said he would tell the agest as soon as he saw him The next day the bay you forme on the reservey and he did not show up at to the king outfit. get some welding done for the theshing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

he was in tour with her father and noth on a load of wood, I met the agest while in town and be asked me where Haymond across and Earnest across were as they both had to be returned to school. Baymond acouse those had come to took with me so I told the flyest that both logs were both back to school. The agest said & went to see Henry across about it so & west with him and found King flowers and the agent caplained to him that the boy had to return to school. King acrose told the flying that he needed the boy home to help him put up to have been up long before this his hay shall King acore Las about three or four loads of fay up, he has all the force hower to breed and more his moun for him not having his hay up in July In the month of July he had his boy fore from school and his two grown up sons also and there you no yeligon why he could not face had all for has cultant stacked then. The trouble was he lought

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

a car and they were to busy ranning around I got King arough clove seed in the Spring of 1942 to bow ten acres and it turned out to be a good crap. after Regina Fair I got him to cent it and told for a day, so be raked it and that is as far do he got, there was two lovely weeks of faying weather at the time, but it flish buil Ither in coils and up to lun, weeks age it upo still laying out there. I have not seen it lately as I have been bury with road week. He hap two big hay flats with about Forty loads of Lay in that, he has not toucket and I asked them if he would let another Indian fut if up on stores but to refuged He has hos married son Genege forme Lefting him manage the farm and there is no heaven with the Equipment they face that they could not the right of to date with their work. Jours truly A. E. Clinger Jarmeny Inctractor Sakemay 1/ care

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

OFF. THE INDIAN AGENT

DI



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Crooked Lake Agency,

Broadview, Sask., Nov. 4th, 1943.

108-1-10

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re File 108-1-10, Oct. 14th, 1943.

Replying to your above letter I beg to say that the statements contained in the second paragraph of Mr. Neff's letter are not correct. King Acoose has eight horses and twenty head of cattle.

The boy Ernest has been in school seven years and is now in Grade 7. He is a fairly good pupil. I discussed this matter with the Reverend Principal of Cowessess School and we both feel that this boy is not essential at home as King Acoose has a married son living on the farm. If we gave premission to this boy we would have many similiar requests on the same grounds.

He had the boy home during the two months of holidays and instead of putting up hay was driving around in their car. He has only a small stack of hay up but has plenty of straw and there is an abundance of hay on the reserve which can be purchased from the proceeds of his crop.

I am returning Mr. Neff's letter herewith and also a letter on the above matter from Mr. Ainger, Farm Instructor on the Sakimay Reserve.

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, November 10, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 8, with reference to the son of King Accose of the Sakimay Band. For your information I may say that the statement Accose made to you, namely, that he has 35 cattle and 15 horses, is incorrect, as this Indian only has 20 head of cattle and 8 horses.

We have carefully investigated Accose's request to have his son discharged from the Round Lake Residential School. It appears that the boy is making reasonable progress at the school mentioned, as he has completed one grade each year, which is the average for any child. Reports that we have received indicate that Accose does not need his son to help him, as an older, married son is now living at home. Taking everything into consideration the Department feels that it is in the best interests of Earnest Accose to remain at the Round Lake Residential School and we are not prepared to grant his discharge at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Garnet C. Neff, B.A., Grenfell, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

· Ottawa, Canada

Mar 19 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
Residential School: to remain ... Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child Soull English name Name of Band No. of ticket under which could's annuity is paid..... Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead. State of child's health. Religion Does applicant speak English? school for wow years Previously attended. man (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

· a Rusel Signature of Missionary or other Witness I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

nild's name Bettel Bruce Age 6 Weight 6	
eight 4 Is child undernourished? 200	
y defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?	no
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	20
ny signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?	
child has any of the above defects, describe them	***************************************
** ; ; *	
ulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?	
wisc rave	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? f so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?	
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? f so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?	ble candidate for
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? f so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?	ble candidate for
Ias this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Iso, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?	ble candidate for
Is this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? f so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuital	ble candidate for
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	ble candidate for
Is this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? f so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuital	ble candidate for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	
	April 3 1944
ir,—	
	ssion of the undermentioned child into
BRIEF LAKE INDIAN DEGIDENTIAL	
herein under the guardianship of the Princip	pal for such term as the Minister of Mines
nd Resources may deem proper:	1260)
ndian name of child Small and Clarks ar	boy. Wasacase
7.18	1
Name of Band Nahblive	stalaw
To. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	118
ather's full name and No.	tur Masacase
Aother's full name and No	a Resertel
earents living or dead Lew	ring
tate of child's health	
	011
Religion	Cestant
	leslant
Does applicant speak English?	Lesland yes school for zee years
	yes
Does applicant speak English?	Transperse
Does applicant speak English?	yes
Does applicant speak English?	Transfer 20 years
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
I hereby certify that the above application for dmission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. Signature of Missionary or other Witness	School for years (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Agent
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. Signature of Missionary or other Witness Principal or other official of the school must not sign work—All the above particulars must be fully guarder which child's appuity is paid "and "Religion."	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Agent as witness. Eiven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, and child. When application is made for the admission
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. Signature of Missionary or other Witness Principal or other official of the school must not sign Note—All the above particulars must be fully gunder which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglecte	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Agent as witness. Eiven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, and child. When application is made for the admission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Cropbed KakeBand Kahbewistala	-
Child's name Olarko Cither Ulassonege & Weight 61 lb.	-
Height 432 Is child undernourished? 200 Has child	d
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?	u
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?	
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	
	y h
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	ès.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	**
	14
	14
	14
Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis?	n.y
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for	r
dmission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	
Date April 16/44 Time of day 12" P.M.	
Date April 16/44 Time of day 12" P.M. and Contain the M.D.	
ast Eaupher MD	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the	
Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	0.0.0.
	april 10 19:44.
Sir,—	
	ission of the undermentioned child into
WHITEWOOD, SASK.	
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	oal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	(161)
Indian name of child	many to the second seco
English name David	Wasacase
Age .	ght -
Name of Band Kalk	kwistokaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	156
Father's full name and No.	riel Wasacase 13
Mother's full name and No Lece	lia Reepeelch "
Parents living or dead.	ing
State of child's health	0 11 1
Religion	
Does applicant speak English?	V
Previously attended	
/0	111/
Na	(Signature of father)
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for	I recommend the admission of the above child,
admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were	who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his	
or her signature to this document.	In ask. la
· Thousand	by DKerley Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	as witness.
Nore—All the above particulars must be fully a	given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion."	given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket "The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, ed child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

Agency Crooked La	Vasacass. 9	w 60
Iniid's name Name w	acacasuge 8	Weight O
Height 4		
any defect or deformity of body or lin		
of hearing?		
Any signs of mental deficiency?		
If child has any of the above defects	s, describe them	(4) (4(6) (4) (6) (4) (6) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
***************************************		***************************************
***************************************		***************************************
Pulse rate 80 Temperature	28 If feverish, from what cau	se?
Has this child active tuberculosis in y	your opinion?	
Has this child active tuberculosis in y		
f so, of what part of the body and in		
f so, of what part of the body and in	n what stage?	
f so, of what part of the body and in	n what stage?	
f so, of what part of the body and in	n what stage?	
f so, of what part of the body and in	n what stage?	
f so, of what part of the body and in	n what stage?	
f so, of what part of the body and in	what stage?	nilis?
f so, of what part of the body and in	re disease? Syptor parents which would make the	nilis?
f so, of what part of the body and in Crachoma, or other communicable ey	what stage? Sypton or parents which would make the f which the Principal of the school	nilis? Condidate for should have warning
Frachoma, or other communicable ey Describe any other condition in child	what stage? Sypton or parents which would make the f which the Principal of the school	nilis? Condidate for should have warning
Frachoma, or other communicable ey Describe any other condition in child	what stage? Sypton or parents which would make the f which the Principal of the school	nilis? Condidate for should have warning
Frachoma, or other communicable ey Describe any other condition in child	what stage? Sypton or parents which would make the f which the Principal of the school	nilis? Condidate for should have warning
f so, of what part of the body and in Trachoma, or other communicable ey Describe any other condition in child dmission to a residential school, or of	what stage? Sypilor parents which would make the f which the Principal of the school	hilis? ————————————————————————————————————
Frachoma, or other communicable ey Describe any other condition in child	what stage? Sypilor parents which would make the f which the Principal of the school	hilis? ————————————————————————————————————

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, April 26, 1944.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to applications for admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission:

David Wassesse, Charles Arthur Wassesse, Shirley Francis

ago

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)





DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

May 13th. 1944. Museow. Sask.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith applications for admission to Round Lake Residential School for Margaret and Bruce Hotomani children of Herman Hotomani and wife of Carrythe Kettle Band, Qu'Appelle Agency.

Frank Booth. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, May 20, 1944.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of May 13th, the Department approves the admission of Margaret Hotomani and Bruce Hotomani to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

aft

We are returning herewith the duplicate copy as only one copy is required.

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S 2 DEPARTMENT ALL TO THE MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., Aug. 22nd, 1944. Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa. Bruce Gaddie, son of Mrs. Geo. Gaddie, # 210 Cowessess Band, has been attending Round Lake School and has completed his Grade 8. As he will be 16 years old next month he is of age for discharge but he is anxious to continue his studies and take up High School work at Brandon Residential School. His mother, who is a widow, is also anxious that he be given an opportunity to continue his studies, as the boy is not very robust and unfit for hard manuel labour. He has been a good pupil and has shown aptitude for studies and I would recommend that he be allowed to attend the Brandon Residential School to continue his studies.

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Copy sent to Principal of Brandon School

Ottawa, August 29, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

with reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the transfer of Bruce Caddie from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School in order that he may take up high school work at the latter school. You should so advise the Principal of the Round Lake School. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School.



Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, September 14, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Re: Marion Bear

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 5th instant, in which you recommend that the above-noted pupil be transferred to the Brandon Residential School and enabled to proceed with high school studies.

This recommendation is acceptable to the Department and approved. You should notify the Principal of the Round Lake School of this decision.

> R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir .-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Round Lake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. Francis Dennie Bear English name Age Ochapowace Name of Band 177 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. No. 177 Richard Bear Mother's full name and No. No. 177 Adeline Delorme Mother dead, father living. Parents living or dead Good State of child's health ... United Church Does applicant speak English?..... school for Previously attended... (father overseas) mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. Barker. Agent Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency	Crooked Lake	Band .		chapowaca	
Child's n	ame Francis Dennie Be	a.r	9	Weight	70
Height	4'7' Is child	d undernourished?	~	•	Has child
any defec	et or deformity of body or limb?	200	Any defe	ct of vision?	eo
***********	of hearing?	no Any cu	taneous dis	ease or eruption?	no
Any signs	s of mental deficiency?	20 Any enlar	ged or brok	en down glands?	no
If child h	as any of the above defects, descr	ribe them			

		***************************************			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		************************		***************************************	
***************************************		8			
Pulse rate	e 74 Temperature 98	If feverish, from	what caus	?	
			*************	***************************************	
Has this	child active tuberculosis in your	opinion?	co		
If so, of v	what part of the body and in what	stage?	*************		
			********	***************************************	************
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		**********	***************************************	
***********			************	***************************************	**************
***************		d.	**********		,
************			*************		
Trachom	a, or other communicable eye dis	ease?	· ·	Syphilis?	
Describe	any other condition in child or	parents which wou	ld make th	e child an unsuitab	ele candidate for
admissio	n to a residential school, or of wh	ich the Principal	of the school	l should have warn	ing
101100000000000000000000000000000000000			**************	***************************************	
			***************************************	*******************************	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			****************	30	
Date	Sept 21/40	/ Time	of day	4 1	! M.
	/				
		*************	a.	116 am	Hely M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept 3 1944 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Hound habe chickian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name foral Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? school for zen years Previously attended. (Signature of father) Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

· Prany Barker.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Goobel Lake Band Ochap	owall
Child's name Ronald Lenge Age 9 Weight	68
Height 4 2 Is child undernourished? NO	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision?	Ro
of hearing? MO Any cutaneous disease or erupt	
Any signs of mental deficiency?	nds? Mo
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	
If child has any of the above delects, destroy then	

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?	***************************************
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
It so, of what part of the body and in what sauge.	

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? KO Syphilis?	10
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an u	
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have	
admission to a residential sensor, of or many the resident to a session to	

0.01 - 1 2.40	4
Date Meft. 21/44. Time of day 2000	mu,
aslesi	u golece M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept 5 Sir,hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into ape Ludian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Age .. Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? Zeo years Previously attended.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

· Mary Barker .
Signatur of Missionary or other Witness

Wo Okerly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Children Color of JK		Ochapor	10
Child's na Hartd The	WyAge	Weight	68
Height 4' 5' Is c			
any defect or deformity of body or limb			
of hearing?	Any cuta	neous disease or eruption?	no
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarge	ed or broken down glands?	200
If child has any of the above defects, de	escribe them	***************************************	
	*****************************		***************************************
		***************************************	***************************************

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98	If feverish from	m what cause?	*************************
Has this child active tuberculosis in your	r opinion?	The same of the sa	******************************
If so, of what part of the body and in wh			
	***************************************	***************************************	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye d	lisease?	Syphilis?	·
Describe any other condition in child or	parents which would	d make the child an unsuita	ble candidate for
dmission to a residential school, or of wh	hich the Principal of	the school should have war	ning
	***************************************	***************************************	
1 . 1 / .	• •		•
ate 51 2/14	Time o	f day	PAA
Pate Sept 21/4	Time of	Whany	PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept 18 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name tessel Age No. of ticket under which child's annuity is Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No

Educated College School for 200 years
(Signature of father)

Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

· Thank Baker Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

Parents living or dead State of child's health

Previously attended.

Does applicant speak English?

Religion

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Droobed Robe Band Sakemay
Child's name Pussell Rabbit-Shein Age 10 Weight 65
Height 4'5' Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Sept 21/44 Time of day 300 pm
as la upleum.
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

SOUND LAKE MOIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING July to Olegh QUARTER, 1944

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING ORDEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

Religion of Parents

Mother

Father

BAND

Date of Admission 193

NAME

No.

Edward Called Sti

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

ON DISCHARGE S FOR SAME

OUT SUCKEDER		admitted to be	1 Had sond	0 "		,	*	2
Trade or Industry Tanakt	and Proficiency in it	Farmin	"	*	*	*	"	
STATE OF EDUCATION	On Discharge	admit & Brock 1X	X	Z	I III	2 2	1/21	
STATE	On Admission	me		,		•		
CHOOL	Days	18	15.		77			
PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	Months	00	"	60	•	6		
PERIODS	Years	vo	٨	1	٨	J	.0	
par.Ke		2	16	2/	1	11	2	
Date of	Discharge	1/9/44	1/4/4/ I	1/9/44	14/4	119/44	14/61	
NAME		Buc Laddie	Leng Keyaywayan	Gebral temporal	alber Shave	The Kyunttoway	Lound Commungles	0
Ñ		212	216	220	225	228	237	

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter,

FORM 411

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10,

Ottawa, October 12, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following from this school:

> Marion Bear, Verna Alexson, No. 0230 0232 Mary Wasacase, Jean Bunnie, 0233 0238 Julia Sparvier, Bruce Gaddie, 0240 212 George Kaysaguaysemat, George Taypotat, Albert Isaac, 216 220 225 Thos. Kequahtooway, Edward Cumminghay. 228 237

My

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

(BROADVIEW DETACHIEST CASE)

R.C.M.P. Seizure Number

Regina.

S.Div. Ref. R344-

Det. Ref. 443 2-447. A.R.V. No. 111.

BROADVIEW.

Defendant Hector WASHCASE, (Indian) Address Kahkewistahaw I.R.

Occupation

Farm Lobe urer.

Status in Canada Canadian Born.

Date of Birth July. 1889

Nationality Treaty Indian. Colour

Red.

Place of Offence Rahkeristahaw I.R. Broadview Dist. SMate Oct. 1944.

Offence Fail to cause child to attend school. Indian Act (10) R.S.C. Information Rev. A.C. Huston. 1-11-44. W.J.D. Kerley. Ind. Agt. Broadview

Arrest or Summons Date

Place of Trial Brondyiew, Sank.

Date 4-11-44

Tried By W.J.D. Kerley. Indian Agent. Breadview, Sask Plea "GUILFY"

Pros'g Counsel Corpl.J.A.A.Kirk. RCMP.

Defence Counsel

NAL.

Disposition of Charge or entence imposed & date

Fined \$2.00 & Cests.

600

I/D. 10 Days Regins Cael.

ne paid or gaol term taken METARY PRIALTY PAID FORTHWITH.

ts Collected (Police)

Authority for Search N11.

mmons \$

Charged other case

Complainant: Rev.A.C. Huston. Principal
Round Lake Mission. Mitemod, Sack.
Fingerprints to H.Q. (DATE) Photograph to H.Q.

same date.

c.p.m. \$

Last previous conviction (quote P.P.S. Number if known) No ne known or admitted.

er than R.C.M.P.:

Miles (a)

26-9-44.

his date, at request of Indian Agent, defendant herein was warned his son Richard, being between the ages of 7 & 16 years, to the ake Mission school, which school he had attended up until the meation.

above order had not as yet been complied with Rev. Huston, the School, laid the fellowing Information & Complaint; parent of an Indian Child between the ages of 7 and 16 lichard Wasecase, fail to cause such child to attend scholchard Wasecase, fail to ca 1-11-44.

hat the boy's mother did not like the Principal of the kept boy away. Warned by His Worship that in school at once, otherwise sterner measures would trained by Hislan AGENT)

Div. Fw'd on NOV 7 1944 TO O.C. Div. Fw'd Comm'r

COMMANDER BIVISTON STRIVE

special cases. Any sub-heading

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 128-G-2

OTTAWA November 15, 1944.

YOUR FILE NO

The Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated 4-11-44 on Form 264B

forwarded for your information.

GAV: ACH.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

QUARTER, 1944 SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT FORM No. I. A. 411.

State of Education upon entering the School Kalburishlaw unknown Eliza Coursin Prot. mil Mother 268 Joseph Komison 19/11/44 9 NAME

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REM			ing I Nauted at Kome
Trade or Industry Taught	and Proficiency in it	Court	Hame
STATE OF EDUCATION	On Discharge	giade V Courberging	0
STATE OF 1	On Admission	Sin	sie
HOOL	Days		
RIODS IN THE SCHOOL	Months	"	6
PERIODS	Years	*	6
110	Discharge Age Dischar	801/4415	06/14/13
	No. NAME	153 Butte Beauchine	221 Fraved Goddie

-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

file 661-10, Volume 6334,

253 Haneld Harmidan

+241 Sam Rober

more on Sept stoland

Jose not appear on bie.

Om. Kindly poplain in 1888

Omission

2 his charges under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 20, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

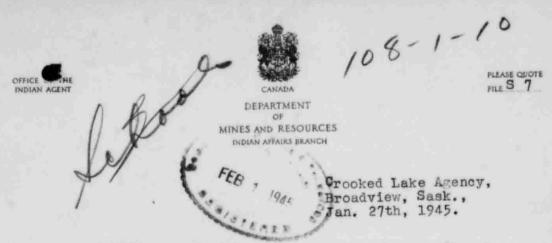
With reference to the December quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, it is noted that the names of Arnold Assiniboine, #253, and Sam Watson, #241, were shown on the September quarter return but do not appear on the December quarter return. Please explain this omission.

The discharge of No. 0253, Bertha Assinaboine, and 221, David Goddie, is approved.

app

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re 108-1-10, Jan. 20th, 1945.

Replying to your above letter the name of Harold Assiniboine # 253 was omitted in error from the December Quarterly return of the Round Lake School. Sam Watson #241 has been discharged as he was needed at home but his name was omitted from Sheet I.A.411, Will you kindly add his name to the discharges on sheet NO.I.A.411 of the Round Lake School December Quarterly Return.

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, October 3, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to yours of September 18th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School:

> Russell Campbell Rabbit-Skin, Kathleen Ochapowace, Colin Ochapowace, Francis Dennie Bear, Ronald Clemens George, Harold Henry, Cora Assinaboine,

> > Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

no-6

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Residential School; to remain the mound lake Indian Residential School Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Age

Name of Band

English name

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

o school for wo (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

· Mrs a. Dussell Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

d's name James asseraboin		Has child
	ourished?	
defect or deformity of body or limb?		
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or erup	otion?
signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down gl	ands?
hild has any of the above defects, describe ther		

	***************************************	*******************************

lse rate 74 Temperature 98 If fer	erish, from what cause?	*********************************

rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?		
escribe any other condition in child or parents		
Imission to a residential school, or of which the		

	100	
	Time of day	m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, November 28, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to yours of November 6th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School:

James Assinaboine, Lena Pearl Louison, Joseph Alfred Louison.

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the	
Director of Indian Affairs,	
Ottawa, Canada	0-1 10 1111
TER T	Sept 10 19344
Sir,-	sion of the undermentioned child into
	m
the	
therein under the guardianship of the Principa	d for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	616
Indian name of child	72:0
English name Coa le	sinaboine
Age	
Name of Band	apowall
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	0 145
Father's full name and No.	nes elssuadoine
Mother's full name and No.	l'assuratione 14
Parents living or dead	offer dead
State of child's health	fair
Religion	dolesland
Does applicant speak English?	yes
Previously attended	O 200 school for 200 years
	(Signature of father)
	(organization of particular organization)
	The state of the s
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
or her signature to this document.	1, 201.6
· Tray Barker. Signature of Missionary or other Witness	W.J. D. Kerley Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	ns witness.
Note—All the above particulars must be fully gunder which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected of such cases, full particulars should accompany the agents.	iven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, d child. When application is made for the admission pplication.
FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245	(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

.14	in lage 8 Weight 60
ight 4'4 Is child und	dernourished? Has child
y defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision? to
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption
y signs of mental deficiency? ho	Any enlarged or broken down glands?
child has any of the above defects, describe	them
24	f feverish, from what cause?
ulse rate / Temperature 90	reversit, from what cases
	44
as this child active tuberculosis in your opini	ion? W
so, of what part of the body and in what sta	age?
rachoma, or other communicable eye diseas	se? hs Syphilis? ks
rachoma, or other communicable eye diseas	the world make the child an unsuitable candidate for
	ents which would make the child all dissillation
Describe any other condition in child or pare	and the state of t
Describe any other condition in child or pare admission to a residential school, or of which	the Principal of the school should have warning
admission to a residential school, or of which	the Principal of the school should have warning
admission to a residential school, or of which	the Principal of the school should have warning
admission to a residential school, or of which	the Principal of the school should have warning
admission to a residential school, or of which	the Principal of the school should have warning
	the Principal of the school should have warning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir,-I hereby make annication of the undermentioned child into WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity Father's full name and No Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health. Religion Does applicant speak English?

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

(Signature of father)

school for

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A Russell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

remMoold Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

Previously attended

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

right 4	I child undernourished?	Has child
	or limb? Any defect of vision?	
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	200
w signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?	no
child has any of the above defe	ects, describe them	

ulse rate 32 Temperature	e 97 If feverish, from what cause?	
uise race		
Ice this shild active tuberculosi	is in your opinion?	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
fee of what part of the body an	nd in what stage?	
Bo, or what part of the best and	•	
Frachoma, or other communical	ble eye disease? yest! Syphilis? 2	ro
Describe any other condition in	n child or parents which would make the child an unsuite	able candidate fo
admission to a residential schoo	ol, or of which the Principal of the school should have war	rning
The state of the s		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, April 17, 1944.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to pupils No. 0274
Yola Margaret Hotomani and No. 259 Bethel
Bruce Hotomaini applications for their
admission to the Round Lake Indian
Residential School has not been received,
kindly forward applications.

aft

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

mar 16 Sir,the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: shuley Indian name of child 24 Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead. State of child's health. Religion Does applicant speak English?... school for years Previously attended..... Joseph Francis (Signature of father)

Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

· Mary Barker.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

WJOKerley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ency Proobed Lake Band Kalbewist	Talaw
ency Crosbed Lake Band Kakbewish ild's name Shirley Jean Thanciange Weight ight 3. Is child undernourished?	52
ight 3" Is child undernourished?	Has child
defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?	no
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	
y signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?	
child has any of the above defects, describe them	
child has any of the above defects, describe dicti	
ulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?	
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?	
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitab	
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warn	ing

	Pa
Date Mar 4/1944 Time of day 300	1,11.
astlang	
(100 Can	Mus M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Residential School; to remain MANNO LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL the therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? school for 200 Previously attended

Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of father)

· Mrs a. Russell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agen

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Kake Band Kahbewistolaw
Child's name Lean Fearl Kourson Age 9 Weight 58
Height 4 Is child undernourished? 220 Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Tulot lave to the first the first to the fir
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
If so, or what part of the body and in what soager
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date 200 20/44 Time of day # 1000
Date of day
Cos Hamphee MD
M.D.
age
List, Lena Gearl.
0.0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

March 31 QUARTER, 1984 Plan veriod of Previous Education State of Education upon entering the School Cary-16-KIDE Homan Artemanic Emily Krinand Part Cary-16- KIDE Homan Artemanic Emily Kringers Part NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Mother SCHOOL DURING DISCHARGE OF PUPILS STATE OF EDUCATION PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SABK. No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity 2374 tole margared Hotemanic Man 19 8 ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT NAME FORM No. I. A. 411.

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it On Discharge On Admission Months Days NAME Np

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Round Bake School
March 21 th 1945'

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Below Bender of for Such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Belva Coustance Spar

Name of Band Manuscak

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. alma

Parents living or dead State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Slightly

Previously attended Broadview Public

0

school for one years

(Signature of father)

None—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

logo Kerley.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ency Crowhed Lake B	and Muh	Rewiston
ild's natibel va Brilina Skerija		
ight 44t. 6 ½ iu Is child undernouris	hed? W	Has child
y defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of visi	on? Av
of hearing? NV A		
y signs of mental deficiency? W Any	enlarged or broken down	glands? 40
child has any of the above defects, describe them	***********************************	
9.3		
	***************************************	***************************************
	***************************************	***************************************

	***************************************	***************************************
alse rate 8 Temperature 98 If feverish	, from what cause?	***************************************
	// h	***************************************
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage?		
		us
rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	W Syphilis	140
rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?escribe any other condition in child or parents which	Syphilis the would make the child a	an unsuitable candidate fo
rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis the would make the child a	an unsuitable candidate fo
rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis the would make the child a	an unsuitable candidate fo
rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis the would make the child a	an unsuitable candidate fo
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis the would make the child a	an unsuitable candidate fo
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis h would make the child a cipal of the school should	an unsuitable candidate fo
rachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis the would make the child a	an unsuitable candidate fo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, March 28, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Crawford Sparvier and Belva Constance Sparvier to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.



Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

ommonium.	194 5
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for adm	ission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake	
therein under the guardianship of the Princ	ipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
Indian name of child	
English name Gloria Wilma Gopher	V - 2
Age	40
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw	h 1/20
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	144
Father's full name and No. Alfred Gopher	No. 144
Mother's full name and No. Lola Bunnie No.	. 144
State of child's health Good	
Time a dead Otherson a b	
Does applicant speak English? Yes.	
	school foryears
des	
	es Sola Gopher michi all
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for	I recommend the admission of the above child
admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were	who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
understood by him or he and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	
DKV "	1 10 1
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign :	/ Agent
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion."	iven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	child. When application is made for the admission application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958 9812



Agency Crooked Lake Agency Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Gloria Gopher Age 11 Weight 90 lbs.
Height 57 inches Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Is well nourished, looks healthy
vision, hearing, joint movements are normal & healthy. Skin clear, teeth in
very good condition, few caries present, Tonsils x Nose & throat healthy
in appearance.
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Has been under treatment since August 24th, 1943, for pulmonary lesion. Che
has now cleared and looks fibrosed, considered healed & inactive. Heart
sounds normal & healthy. Pulse regular, good quality
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? W.R. negative
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
nothing except remedy dental caries.
Date April 19, 1945 Time of day 10.30 A.m.
John M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Gloria Wilma Gopher to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

A

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

1945 Sept. 11th Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Residential School; to remain the Round L ake therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child ... English name Laura Morrison Age Q. Ochapowace Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #166. Father's full name and No John Morrison #166 Mother's full name and No Victoria Assinaboine #166 Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Protestant Does applicant speak English? school for years Previously attended No

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

m. C. Halpenny Wilderly
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Nore—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowac	2
Child's name Laura Marrison Age Weight 67	
Height 4 4 Is child undernourished?	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Lo Any defect of vision? Lo	
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	no
Any signs of mental deficiency? 10 Any enlarged or broken down glands?	
If child has any of the above defects, describe them	
If clind has any of the above detect, section of the clinds has any of the above detects, section of the clinds have been detected, section of the clinds have been detected and the clinds	

*	
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 68 If feverish, from what cause?	
Pulse rate Temperature Go. If feverish, from what cause?	************
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? (60 Syphilis? (10)	
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable of	andidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	******

Date Refl 21/45. Time of day 200 from.	
astonum	www.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

C	ctober 26 " 1945
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for adm	ission of the undermentioned child into Residential School; to remain
	ipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
Indian name of child Wah	honoreum (54)
English name Leona Ral	Phillippin (1068)
Age 9 Sakima	Log
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	*/35-
Father's full name and No. Estimated	Wahhannyum 135
Mother's full name and No Ruby	7
1 1	
Parents living or dead State of child's health	
Religion Pro	testant
Previously attended by	ers school for years
1d	und walknown
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
. H. B. ainger	1.2010
Signature of Missionary fr other Witness	Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	
Note—All the above particulars must be fully g under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orman, detitute or neglected of such cases, full-particulars should accompany the	iven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, I child. When application is made for the admission application.
FORM NO. 1-A 406	(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

R 1958 9812

gency Crooked Lake	Band Sakimay
bild's name Leona Rabbitskin	Age 9 Weight 12
Teight 4 7 /2 Is child under	nourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	Any defect of vision?
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
	hem
Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If	feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opin	nion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stag	ze ?
	? yes under treatment.
	under treatme
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease	? Ys Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parer	nts which would make the child an unsuitable candidate
admission to a residential school, or of which t	the Principal of the school should have warning
100-16145	Time of day HPM
Date Land	Time of day & PM
	Ja Frence N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada noember 42 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Roused Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Age No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health. Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended..... Vincont Ou Neetch (Signature of father) Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application. (OVER) FORM No. 1-A 406 R 1958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

9812

To the



gency Crooked Lake	Band	Little Bone	
gency Crooked Lake hild's name Mary Peepeetch	Age C	Weigh	t 62
hild's name Mary Peepeetch	Age	4.5	Has child
eight 4 'I Is child underno	urished?		sion? Mer
ny defect or deformity of body or limb?	LO	Any defect of v	Sion
Monday No	Any cutan	eous disease or ei	uption:
ny signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarge	d or broken down	glands?
child has any of the above defects, describe the	em	*************	

Tail Heake	Lupi	ried	
Joseph Light		land	
Little vin amuthalian	The state of the s	The second secon	
	**********	***************************************	1 1
	*****************	********************	***************************************
Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If for	everish, from v	hat cause?	***************************************

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opini	on?	5	***************************************
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opini			
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage	37	***************************************	

		*********************	***************************************
	*****************	*********************	*******************************

***************************************			treatment
	Track	mo Syphilis?	no
11	A LAC MOVE THE OWNER	Maria Maria	
	nts which woul	d make the child	an unaditioned
admission to a residential school, or of which t	he Principal o	the school shoule	d have warning
annicotor so a series and a series are a series and a ser	***************************************		
***************************************			*************************************
3674			************************************
	***************	1	
	******************		45 Pm
Date Dec 16/45	Time of	day	
Date		bold	co e M
	*********	11	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Secesarden QUARTER, 1945 SCHOOL DURING Colobus ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Land

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for deed, efter name)

NAME

272 Ginnie Spanier 26-10-15 8 153 Lakinay Hiver Spanier Higselle Batolishin Not. Beg 273, Jallen Jack Bot. 31-10-45 9 131 Halkennisalan Jock Bots Liga Burais Not. Erg

Genard Mr. Kay 4-12-45 10 154 Kaldewitaland Robert My Kay, Odeline M. Hay W. S. Ly 274 Jugie Stanley Bow 14-11-45 9 171 bilaganiace Andrew Sugiobier bilder Millay Met.

0284 Years Relatedin 26-10-45 9 135 Latinay General Walgoongum Mileson. Prot. Leg. 5255 Mary Respected 4-11-45 9 149 Stabilionery Union Respected Lacis Washess Prot. 269.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Farm choice moved way. Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it 250 Cenest Whitepiel 1/10/45 12 3 1 0 Beginner In. 4. On Discharge STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission Years Months Days PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

August	24th, 19345
Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the Round Lake	the undermentioned child int
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for suc	ch term as the Minister of Mine
and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child	10
English name Eugene Sparvie.	
Age Born June 22nd. 1937.	
Name of Band White Bear Band.	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 340 Father's full name and No. 340 Alex Sparview	
Mother's full name and No. 340 Georgina Smoker	
Parents living or dead Living.	
State of child's health Good.	
Religion Protestant.	***************************************
Does applicant speak English? Yes	***************************************
Previously attended	
alea.	(Signature of father)

Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Grooked hi			
Child's name Sugare Spa	seiu Age	7 / Weight	5'3
Height 421. Is			
any defect or deformity of body or limb?			
of hearing?	Any cutaneo	us disease or eruption?	m
Any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarge	d or broken down glands?	no
If child has any of the above defects, de	escribe them		
	***************************************		***************************************
	***************************************		***************************************

	*	4	
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98			
Has this child active tuberculosis in yo			
If so, of what part of the body and in			
Trachoma, or other communicable eye		Symbilis? 2	
Describe any other condition in child o			
admission to a residential school, or of			
admission to a residential school, or of	which the Timerpar o	The sensor means may	

***************************************			***************************************
Sept and us	Time	of day 2-80 6	m
Date			
		KerBund	MB MD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10th, 1945 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Jake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child Toy-boy Allary Ronald Alvin Allary 10 Age Ochapowace Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #169 Father's full name and No Alec Allary # 169 Mother's full name and No Marybelle Watson #169 living Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Protestant Does applicant speak English? Yes Previously attended No

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Region Curry Signature of Missionary or other Witness Wyterly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Nore—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid "and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

		Tanana a		
gency .Cro.ked .Lake				
hild's name Ronald Alvi	n Allary	Age	LO Weight	1.64
eight 4"	Is child und	dernourished?	NO	Has child
ny defect or deformity of body	or limb?	210	Any defect of vision?	NO
of hearing?	NO T	Any cu	aneous disease or erup	tion? NO
ny signs of mental deficiency?	NO	Any enlare	ed or broken down gla	ands? NO
f child has any of the above def				
***************************************			***************************************	***************************************

Pulse rate 70 Temperatur	re 98 If	feverish, fron	what cause?	

Trachoma, or other communica		***********		
Describe any other condition in	n child or pare	ents which wo	ald make the child an	unsuitable candidate
admission to a residential school	ol, or of which	the Principal	of the school should ha	ve warning
	***************************************	*************	************************************	
***************************************	**********	**************************************		
			***************************************	******************************
Date Sept 21st,	1945	Time	of day 3.00. p	•M•
			al.	10
			estean	aprece N

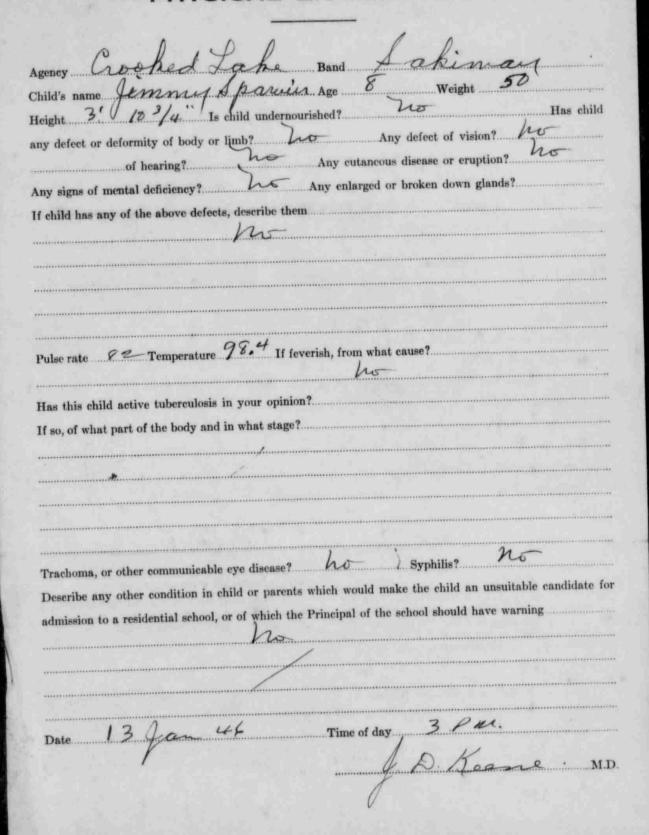
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, Canada	tober 26 1945
Sir.—	
I hereby make application for admis	ssion of the undermentioned child into
the Round Jake	
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	oal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
Indian name of child English name ginny Spar Age Eight	
English name ginny Spar	ver (170)
Age Eight	
A. Diman	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	7, 7, 5, 3
Father's full name and No Oliver	sparves 103
Mother's full name and No Cliyabeth	Watpoorguan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No Clives Mother's full name and No Clivabeth Parents living or dead	K
and the tradition of the state	
Religion Protestars	
Does applicant speak English?	
Ficylously accounts	
0	liver Sparisis
with the same of t	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agen must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
. H. G. ainger	hold Kerley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Agent Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	as witness.
to the transfer of the model of the polymon	d child. When application is made for the definition
FORM No. 1-A 406	(over
R 1958	
9812	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

To the



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

oct	ober 31st, 1945
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for admi	ssion of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake	
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	pal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	The state of the s
Indian name of child Walter Jack Ye Walter Jack B	blow Bear
English name Age 9	
Age	
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw 1	31
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. Father's full name and No	The first of the control of the cont
Father's full name and NoJack Bob #13	4
Mother's full name and No Liza Bunnie Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Prot.	10 de la reconstitución de la constitución de la co
State of child's health good	
Religion	
Does applicant speak English? NO	
Previously attended ht	school for years
	011 Balo
	Jack Bol,
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
	1.00 V C
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	hfokerley. Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	
Note—All the above particulars must be fully gunder which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglecte of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	riven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, d child. When application is made for the admission application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 1958 9812



Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Walter Jack Bob Age 9 Weight 80
Height 41 10" Is child undernourished? No Has cl
any defect or deformity of body or limb?
of hearing? Ves Any cutaneous disease or cruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Small Submaxillary & Anterior Triangle glands
Chronic Otitis Media, right ear.
TIEN GAT.
Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
1019 1 - 01
t + +
walls for about condition at present
treated for about condition at present condition of ear good no entaneous eruptions
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate f
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date 5 hov. 45 Time of day 1700 hr
Time of day
James M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

0:_	
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for adn	nission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake	
therein under the guardianship of the Prince	cipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	
Indian name of child	(14)
English name Hughie Stanl	ey Baer (2)
Age 9	
Name of Band Ochapowace	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	171
Father's full name and No	Bandrew Hughie Ban 171
Mother's full name and No	telda mallas 171
Parents living or dead	living
State of child's health good	V
Does applicant speak English?	
Previously attended / //	school for years
	Suden bughis
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to	I recommend the admission of the above child,
the parent or guardian and that the contents were	who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	
11 . 0	1 20010
· Derice Curry Signature of Missionary or other Witness	My Okerley Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign a	Agent Agent
Note—All the above particulars must be fully gi under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, child. When application is made for the admission
	pplication.
FORM No. 1-A 406	(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

9812

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochopowace
Child's name Highie Baer Age 9 Weight 72
Height 4' 6/4' Is child undernourished? Weight Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ht Any defect of vision? No of hearing? Rt can perforated dumn Any cutaneous disease or cruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Chronic Otitis Media
S 0 ++I
Serval teth decayed
glando-neck
Pulse rate 22 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?
······································
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - Chest clear
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

- 1
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Dec 16 145 Time of day 4 PM
Joffeene MD.
JD/Jeene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

200000000000000000000000000000000000000	December 4th	194 5
Sir,—		
I hereby make application for admissi	on of the undermentioned	l child into
the Round Lake		ol; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal	for such term as the Minis	ster of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:		
Indian name of child		***********
English name Bernard McKay Age		
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw		
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154	***************************************	
Father's full name and No. Robert McKay 15 Mother's full name and No. Adeline Kay 15	4	
Parents living or deadLiving	***************************************	
State of child's health		
Religion Protestant		*******************
Does applicant speak English? Yes	***************************************	*******************************
Previously attended	school for	years
Ro	best meka	<i>y</i>
	(Signature of father)	

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

· Alice Curry Signature of Missionary or other Witness heforely.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kalhewistahaw
Child's name Bernard Mc/Cay Age 9 Weight 64
Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has chil
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? ho
any defect of deformity of body of limb? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? he Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
anterior triangle glands
1 and lange
Pulse rate 7.2 Temperature 9.9. T. If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ho chest clean
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Lo Syphilis? Lo
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate if
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
D. (2) 20 11 145 The state 14 12 PM
Date Dec 16 /45 Time of day 4 10 PM.
Joseph M
John M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs. Ottawa, Canada

Round Lake march 20 th

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Roke Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child English name Age Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead State of child's health. Does applicant speak English? - Public school for ... Herbert Sparves (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Madellety Signature of Missionary or other Witness Dreeley. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid "and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Agency Coro ofed Lake Band Rahkuvistuhuw
Child's name Craniford Spannier Age 8 Weight 66 165
Child's name Weight Co Co No.
Height 4 4 Is child undernourished? (4) Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? W Any defect of vision? W
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? WO Any enlarged or broken down glands? WO
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 16 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
44.
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? W Syphilis? W.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date MM 145. Time of day 4 7 m.
as Magnifolice M.D.
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411

NAME

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round habe Indian SCHOOL DURING March

QUARTER, 1945'

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)

Protestarts, Begun Broadween

279 Courtonnee 1/4/445 10 149 Hakkewistelan Schout Spower 1. Olyna Lay getst 1

269 Commend Sparies 1/4/45 8 149 Hahlewisthan Wellert Gaussin 1 Ulma Supplet 1. Contestant Begun Broadwein

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL 230 Richard Warne are! (4/45/16 7

Eracle 7 Househoping Inaunferred to hood in the Good Brunden Indian Lehool REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the querter.

REASONS FOR SAME

Volume

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of No. 0239 and No. 230.

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

OFFICE AE INDIA OFFI



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE

MAY 9 1945

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask., May 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Four boys, Byearl Gopher, Charley Stevenson, Sam Bear, and Clarence Taypotat, pupils of the Round Lake Residential School, have been misbehaving in several ways the most serious offence being going into the girls' dormitory. I visited the Round Lake school with the R.C.M.P: and after investigating the matter I considered the best solution would be to transfer the four boys to the Brandon Residential School. I phoned the Principal of the Brandon School and he agreed to take them so they were sent there under R.C.M.P. escort.

Rev. W. McWhinney has left the School owing to ill health and until the new Principal arrives he has left the school in charge of the Matron and Farm Instructor.

The Principal of Brandon School requests that their transfer be approved. I trust my action meets with your approval.

W. J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, May 10, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the transfer of the following pupils from the Round Lake to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

Byearl Gopher, -Charley Stevenson, -Sam Bear, Clarence Taypotat.

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2

Round Lake Res

applications Required

270. Eugene Spannier

271 Ronald allary.

0281 Caroline Henry

0282. Glady Lanison

0283 Lauri Morrison

no adm or Disc Steel red of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

File: 108-1-10 Ottawa, 14th November, 1945. Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Bask.

With reference to the September Quarter Return for the Round Lake Indian Residential School, it is requested that applications for admission and certificates of health be forwarded for the following children:

Eugene Sparvier - Rus Ronald Allary " Caroline Henry Gladys Lanison Laura Morrison

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

> - 234 - 0224 -0235 -235 -0245

Attention is also drawn to the September Quarter Return which was supposed to include the Admission and Discharge Form 411. This form should be completed for the September Quarter and forwarded to the Department and necessary action taken to include Form 411 in future returns.

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, November 20, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

Enclosed please find a letter which was received from an Indian woman requesting the discharge of her child from the Round Lake Indian Residential School. She claims that she wants him to attend the Day Star Day School. Please let me have your comments on the matter and kindly return the letter.

of

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Enol:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Day star Indian Reservation Ah I unichy sach Vovember 10 th Indian affairs O dawa Donte. NOV 19 1945 Dear Sirs CHIBTERE I want to transfer my boy Ernest While Quill from Round Lake Indian Residential School to Day star India from the active force. served in both canada and England, and I have difficulty to go tack and forward to see my boy at the Round Lake School it is about 200 miles away from here and see that his family allowance be changed to me. The clerk of the Touchwood agency said we could apply engury for this transfer of this boy I was in Bertha white Quill of the Ochapowace Reserve. Broadview Sask and I am now mes arthur moosemay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

of the Day star londion Reserve Touchwood agong Bingicky sack
Hope this enginey will find its way to the Official of the Londian affairs
Thanking you Line

Law yours truly

Mrs Bertha Mooning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

File: 108-1-10

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the following children whose admission to Round Lake Residential School is approved:

Laura Morrison Ronald Alvin Allary Eugene Sparvie

In order to complete our records it is requested that the two remaining outstanding application forms for Caroline Henry and Gladys Lanison be forwarded as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



PLEASE QUOTE FILE S 2

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask. November 24th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter file #108-1-10 of November 20th 1945 regarding the transfer of Ernest Whitequill from the Round Lake Residential School to the Day Star Day School, I beg to report that to the best of my knowledge the Day Star School is not open owing to the lack of a teacher, however there is room for this boy at the Gordons Indian Residential School and Mr. R. S. Davis the local Indian Agent has so informed Mrs. Moosemay. I may add that the Principal of Round Lake Residential has no objection to this transfer as it would allow him to take another boy from here.

I would recommend that this boy be transferred to the Gordon Indian Residential School, Mrs. Moosemay's letter returned herewith.

> D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

File: 108-1-10

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

with reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Transt Whitequill from the Round Lake Residential School to the Gordon's Residential School.

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION

RE:

DIVISION FILE NO...... SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT Yorkton DATE Nov. 30th/45

EFS.

Joe KINISTINO (Treaty Indian) The Indian Act. (10-4) Little Bone Indian Res. Sask. (YOUTTON DEFAUREMENT CASE)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

W O No

DIARY DATE

ET HOR----

advised that on the 27th. Inst. ".J.Kerley, Indian agent of Broadview detachment phoned the writer advising that the above maned Treaty Indian of the Little Bone Indian Res. south of Yorkton had refused or was neglecting to end his children to school contrary to the provisions of the Indian act and he requested that he be warned in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Sec. 4 of Sec. 10 of the Act.

and the writer patrolled per Roller Code # 3818 to the Little Bone Ind. Hes. on this and other duties. Ratrol called at the home of Joe EINISTINO where we were met by his wife who informed us that Joe was not at home. Ers. Kinistino stated that Joe had some to a neighbour for the purpose of obtaining a car to convey their children to the Grooked lake Indian School.

purpose of our visit, which she apparently anticipated and she was warned in accordance with the provisions of the Act, she stated that their school age children, who age 13 years, Steven age 9 years and Agnes age 7 years, would be conveyed to the Crooked lake Indian School, either this same date or the Collowing day.

ing the above and will contact us again if the warning is not complied with-

H.O.D.C.

(Nov. 16-30th)

(J. T. PARS ON) A/Sergt I-o York ton Detachment

FURWARIED,

Trap Continueding Vertices is a Business

DEC 4 1945

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OUR FILE No. 45 D 128-G-5

OTTAWA. December 14, 1945

YOUR FILE NO.

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

13.

Report dated Yorkton, Sask., November 30, 1945 forwarded for your information. re Joe Kinistino, Little Bone Indian Reserve, Sask.

ATL9MD

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

AD	ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT	AT	Sa	in	& Lake	SCHOOL DURING Culy Latender QUARTER, 1945	Sylind	N QUAI	RTER, 194	(2:
1		Date	tioi	No. of Ticket		NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Religion of	State of Education	Places and period of	
No.	NAME	Admission 193	o syA seimbA	which Child's Annuity is paid		Father	Parents	upon entering the School	Previous Education	
270 2710 2710 2710 2282	Carolino Henry Eugene Spanden Rady Salisah Sladyo Salisah Samo Monison	Sept 6	000000	1000	2 Ochspowore Chito Bear 7 Ochspowace 7 Hohrwitahaw 6 Ochspowace	apoware Roderick Henry Ella Taypotatt Prot Beg. Le Bear alex Spanier L Leorgind Smoker L Pret Beg. apoware alex Alaxy I Manybelle Notion L Pret Beg. Emistakan Paul Pretingen L Trelma assimabain Pret. Beg. apoware John Movison L Victorio Assimabaint Pret. Beg.	ent Part wint Part wint Part	के के के के के के के		

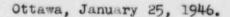
DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

	uc	PERIODS	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	CHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
NAME	Discharge Age of Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
935 (Les (Janes)	1-945 15	0	w	1		admitteth. W. Han	brime	nearly of age
14. Oak shaws	91210	12	1	`		1x Mano	sekelping	Had come of ago & Du 1x
0225 Fela Lamison	71 34-6-1	01	9	ł		, , Yul		2 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
of hedge	1-9-46-15	2	2	١		" " 1X	3	Krached Made 1x
win Bob	47.24-6-1	9	m	١		V Ha	bunur	Nearly of age

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your December Quarterly Return. It is very important that your school have this Return properly prepared as the Per Capita Allowance is paid on the average attendance which is paid from the number of days pupils are in residence during the Quarter.

In reviewing your Return, we find that in some cases you have not requested as many days grant as you should have. I believe, that you have not carefully noted circular letter of December 29th, 1944, nor the notes on the preparation of the Heturn shown on the back page of the form.

I wish to direct your attention to the following specific cases:

- 1. No. 250 is stated to have been transferred to the Gordon's School. No grant is requested for this pupil nor is the date of transfer given. If she was transferred to the Gordon's School on October 1st, this is correct not to request grant but if she was in the school for any period during the December Quarter grant should be requested.
 - 2. Pupil No. 258. Grant is requested for seventy days but there is no explanation in the column for remarks stating why she was not present during the full Quarter.
 - 3. Pupil No. 265. If this boy was not in residence at all during the Quarter the Return is correct. If he was in residence for any period, grant should be requested for that period.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



- 4. Pupil No. 273. Grant is requested for twenty-four days as he is stated to have been out of school for five weeks. If you refer to circular letter of December 29th, 1944, you will note that the Department allows grant for thirty days sick leave. Consequently, in this case if the boy was in residence for twenty four days the school is entitled for grant of fifty-four days.
- 5. No. 0244. The name of this pupil was shown on the September Return and grant requested for her. The statement is made "Not in attendance". What is meant by this? Was she absent for the full Quarter?.
- 6. No. 0248. What is stated above regarding pupil No. 250 also applies in this case.
- 7. No. 0255. What has been stated regarding pupil No. 273 also applies in this case.
 - 8. No. 0259. The same case as No. 0255.
- 9. No. 0266. The Return states that she was in the classroom for twenty-one days and no grant is requested for her. Under the heading "Total number of days pupil in residence during the Quarter" is marked nil.
- 10. No. 0270. What has been stated regarding No. 0266 also applies in this case.
- 11. No. 0252. What has been stated regarding No. 0255 also applies in this case.

It is possible that you are entitled to grant for the full Quarter if the pupil was in attendance at the school for sixty-two days or more. You are entitled to ninety-two days grant when you take into consideration the thirty days grant allowed for sick leave.



Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Card, Principal, Round Lake Res. School, Stockholm, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ROUND LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Whitewood, February 5th, 1946 dian Affairs Branch, ept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario. Attention, -Mr. Philip Phelan. near Sir: Herewith an amended Quarterly Return for quarter ended December 31st, 1945 and may I thank you for your letter of instruction covering specific cases. I note that I made one careless mistake in dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of pupils in residence" instead of the "Total number of days in quarter". Apart from that I should like to say that, at the time I came to this school the Principalship had been warant two weeks and there was no one to guide me in the work. What I have learned has been mostly by experience. May I say too, that I have not found a co y of the circular letter of December 29th, 1944. If one is now available I should like to have a copy. Powever, the instruction you have given me regard to specific cases has been informative and helpful. I am sending a revised Quarterly return to Mr. Kerley for his signature and asking that he forward it to you. . Yours truly FOR ROUND LAKE INDIAN HESIDERTIAL DUTTOL Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2) PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

showing children admiller duality of 0285 a Diecharges such as 250 transferred 6 Gordon Set.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, 20th February, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the December quarterly Return has been passed for payment.

It is noted that Form 411 for the December quarter has not been received and you are requested to forward a completed Form 411 without delay.

To assist you in completing the above 411, the names of all children entering the Round Lake Res School during the December quarter, should be shown under the heading Admission with particular care given to the Date of Admission column in which the date of entering the School should be shown and not the date the Department approved the admission. Under the Heading Discharge, all pupils who have left the School during the December quarter and are not expected to return, should be shown, including Pupils transferred to another School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Card, Principal Reund Lake Indian Res. School, Stockholm, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ROUND LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Whitewood, March, 5th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan:

Dear Sir:

Am sorry that you have not yet received copy of Form 411 for the December quarter. Looking in my file I find that I had a copy of such report. It may be that I sent both copies to the Agent at Braadview in error. At any rate he has not as yet notified me of any such omission.

which I have placed two more names. One of them, verna Baer is helping at home and has no apparent intention of returning to school. In any case we have a full roll at present. Theother pupil, Evelyn Baer, is at the school in Brandon.

We have three other pupils not in attendance at present through sickness and injuries and these will show on the January--March Report. These three will return when the Doctor so advises.

Thanking you for the direction you have given in the matter of the quarterly Returns.

yours truly,

FOR ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

SCHOOL DURING Oct to Dee ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ROUND LAKE FORM No. I. A. 411.
R S501

QUARTER, 1946

ě	P					
State of	upon entering the School	Beg.	0 ;	13	11	3 3
Religion of	Parents	Post	117	5	1	2 2
NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Mother	Oliver Sparies Elizabeth Pablitakin Post Beg.	Liza Burnie	Modern Guglie Baon Kilda Me Han	adelino Mekay	Ruby alexan
NAME OF PARENTS / (Insert L. for living. 1	Father	Oliver Sparinew	Jack Bob	apdien Suglie Baon	Robert Melay	Edward Rabbitskin Ruby alexson Vincent Perfectel Their Waracare
BAND		Sakimay	Kalbewistahan	Ochepowaee	Patheimstalian	Sakinay Little Bone
No. of Ticket under which	Child's Annuity is paid	153	131	171	154	135
no ag noissim		6	0	0	01	00
Date of Admission	61	26/10/45	31/10/112	shlular	4/15/45	26/10/45
NAMB		Jimmie Spanier	Water Jack 1206	Sughe Stanley Ban	Dernard Me Kay	Siona Parkitchin May Perperteh
2		272	273	274	6/7	255

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

ž	MANCE	Date of	a Baer	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	N THE SC	HOOF	STATE	STATE OF EDUCATION		
		Discharge	sgA dseiG	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
250	Errest Whitequil	1/10/4512	17	60	1	0	By.	d. 4	Harm charles	and Mored from this reserve
0244	Verna Baer Evelyn Baer	1/10/45 14	7 5	00	20	91	350:	. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	Howashuping fair	succepting fair claimed to be receled at home

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Tile 108-1-10 BOX I wise I ORIGINAL ON --108 Crooked Lake Agency Broadview, Sask. January 8th 1946. AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945. XX XX XX There has been considerable trouble over boys staying out of school after the summer holidays for harvesting, I would recommend that no children be allowed out by the school Principals without the written request of the Indian Agent. XX XX XX W. J. D. 'Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

QUARTER, 19846 0286 Marcelino Gard Kerny 13-1-46 9 186 Ochapowace Malowa Kerny Cuey Chapereum Prot. Bez SCHOOL DURING Jan 1 - March 31 NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake No. of Tricket under which Child's Annuity Date of Admission 193 NAME

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

	48			
	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME			
	REI			
	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it			
STATE OF EDUCATION	On Discharge			
STATE OF	On Admission			
HOOL	Days			ŀ
ERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	Months	F		i
PERIODS	Years			
uo a	Age			
Date of	Discharge			
NAME			A CHARLE	
			-	

NOTE: -One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

	January 14th, 1946
Sir,—	
the WHITEWOOD SASK	nission of the undermentioned child intoResidential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Prince	cipal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:	1 1
Indian name of child	11001
English name Merceline Pearl Ken	my (3 5 7)
Age9	IN
Name of Band Ochapowace	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	# 186
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Chapac	um # 186
Parents living or deadLiving	
ReligionFrot.	
Does applicant speak English? Yes	
Previously attended NO	school for year
	morlowe Kenny
***************************************	(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

My Kerley.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochagowace
Child's nameMarceline Pearl Kenny Age 9 Weight 67
Height 41 1.1.1 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing?
Any signs of mental deficiency?no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate. 68. Temperature. 98.4. If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes-rt eye Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date January 12/46 Time of day 4 p.m.
J. D. / Leene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1946.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

You may inform the principal of the Roundlake Indian Residential School, that the Department approves the admission of Marceline Pearl Kenny.

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

September 8 th 1946

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MOUND LAME INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Believet Mervin Spanner

Age 9

Name of Band Kalkurstaham

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

Control of the North Annual Control of th

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

yes

Previously attended school for School for Sylvanier (Signature if father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wy Verley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No, of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Any dise rate 7.2. Temperature 78, 21f feverish, from what cause? as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Prachoma or other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate definission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Date Again 24 for Time of day All Relevance.		- m · f	Samuel 9	ahtensta	*************************
defect or deformity of body or limb? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Any enlarge	d's name Jak.	Theanna age	C. L. C.		Hes shild
Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Any enlarged or broken down glands? It is enlarged or broken down gla	tht	Is child u	ndernourished?		Ilas cilita
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? hild has any of the above defects, describe them lise rate 7.2 Temperature 9.8. If feverish, from what cause? se this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? rachoma, or other communicable eye disease! Syphilis? pescribe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate dmission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Date. Time of day ## Time ## Time of day ## Tim	defect or deformit	y of body or limb?	220	Any defect of vision?	J
signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? hild has any of the above defects, describe them lise rate 7.2. Temperature 98, 2. If feverish, from what cause? Is this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Prachoma, or other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate dmission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. The state of day for the principal of the school should have warning. The state of day for the principal of the school should have warning. The state of day for the principal of the school should have warning. The state of day for the principal of the school should have warning. The state of day for the principal of the school should have warning. The state of day for the principal of the school should have warning.	-41	asing? And	Any cutar	eous disease or eruption?	
lise rate 7.2 Temperature 9.8.2 If feverish, from what cause? as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Secribe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	OI D	saring1	Alowed	or broken down glands?	no
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	signs of mental	leficiency?	Any enlarged	or broken down guarder.	
dise rate. 7.2. Temperature 98.2. If feverish, from what cause? as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	hild has any of the	above defects, describe	them		************************
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoms, or other communicable eye disease? Prachoms any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.		************************************	***************************************	**************************************	***************************************
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Crachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Secribe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	***************************************			***************************************	
Ise rate 7.2 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yellow Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. The stage of the school should have warning.	************************	***************************************			
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Pescribe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. The atlast the school should have warning. The atlast the school should have warning.	***************************************	***************************************		***************************************	
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Pescribe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. The atlast the school should have warning. The atlast the school should have warning.	******************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Prachoma, or other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			*************************	**************************	************
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	* 1	98.2	If feverish from a	vhat cause?	
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	lse rate	Temperature	ii leverisii, irom v		
Syphilis? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Praches any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			••••••	*****************************	
Syphilis? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Praches any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	on this child active	tuberculosis in your o	pinion?	<u></u>	
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yell Syphilis? Syphilis. Syphil	as this third active	15 -1-1	9		
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis? Syphilis? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis? Date Time of day Time of day	so, of what part of	the body and in what s	tage r	1911116X1.A41117X10X10X10X1	
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis? Syphilis? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis? Date Time of day Time of day					
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning The Alexander of the school should have warning the school scho		***************************************			
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis? Syphilis? Syphilis? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis? Syphilis? Time of day Syphilis? Time of day Time of day				***************************************	
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning to					
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning to					
Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning to					
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate distribution to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning the school should have warning the school should have warning the school school of the school should have warning the school school of the school should have warning the school school of the school should have warning the school school of the school school of the school should have warning the school school of the					
dmission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning					
Date Supt 12th 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.	rachoma, or other	communicable eye disea	ase yes Le	Syphilis?	
Date Supt 12th 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.	rachoma, or other	communicable eye disec	ase7 yes/a	Syphilis?d make the child an unsu	itable candidate
Date Supt 12th 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.	rachoma, or other	communicable eye disec	ase7 yes/a	Syphilis?d make the child an unsu	itable candidate
Date Sapt 13th 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.	Yachoma, or other Describe any other	communicable eye disection in child or polential school, or of which	ase? Yes arents which would che Principal o	d make the child an unsu	itable candidate
Date Supt 13th 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.	rachoma, or other Describe any other dmission to a resid	communicable eye disection in child or polential school, or of which	ase? Yes arents which would che Principal o	d make the child an unsu	itable candidate
Date Supt 12th 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.	rachoma, or other Describe any other dmission to a resid	communicable eye disection in child or polential school, or of which	ase? Yes arents which would che Principal o	d make the child an unsu	itable candidate
Date Supt 13th 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.	Trachoma, or other Describe any other admission to a resid	communicable eye disection of child or polential school, or of which	aser yes arents which would the Principal of	Syphilis? d make the child an unsuf the school should have	itable candidate
Date Sapt 2 Time of day	Frachoma, or other Describe any other admission to a resid	communicable eye diser condition in child or pre- dential school, or of white	aser yes	Syphilis? d make the child an unsuf the school should have	itable candidate
1 D. Keene	Trachoma, or other Describe any other admission to a resid	communicable eye diser condition in child or pre- dential school, or of which	ase yes	d make the child an unsu	itable candidate
AD. Keene	Trachoma, or other Describe any other admission to a resid	communicable eye diser condition in child or pre- dential school, or of which	ase yes	d make the child an unsu	itable candidate
	Crachoma, or other Describe any other admission to a resid	communicable eye diser condition in child or pre- dential school, or of which	ase yes arents which would the Principal of the Time	d make the child an unsufthe school should have the school should ha	itable candidate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept 92 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain the WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child 8 Hazel English name Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Louis Father's full name and No Vitelin Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended Crowl His X mark

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wy Weelle Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ency Crooked Lake	Band Kahkenistal	aw
ild's name Hazel Crown	Age Weight	***************************************
ght Is child undernou	urished?	Has child
defect or deformity of body or limb?		
of hearing?	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	
y signs of mental deficiency? An		
child has any of the above defects, describe them		

ilse rate 7.2 Temperature 97 If fever		
100.100		

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	Syphilis?	
Describe any other condition in child or parents w	which would make the child an unsuital	ble candidate i
admission to a residential school, or of which the F	Principal of the school should have warr	ning

- 13 let h 1- 1006	Time of day 2/ P. 22	1.
Date 13 Lep Sember 1946	Time of day	
	100	
	J.D. Keen	M
	/	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

QUARTER, 1946 SCHOOL DURING July - Lept. ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ROUND Lake

NAME OF PARENTS AND MIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

Mother

Father

No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid

Date of Admission 193

NAME

No.

Indian Affairs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

(RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE	Khabuna run anata	worly 16 yr of ago
		hearly
Trade or Industry Taught	and Proficiency in it	Harming
STATE OF EDUCATION	On Discharge	2 15 Beginner Completed B. 11 Harming
STATE OF	On Admission	Beginner
HOOL	Days	15
IN THE SCHOOL	Months Days	2 16
PERIODS	Years	ta
on	Age Disch	15
Patrick	Discharge	1-9-46 15
	NAME	6 Yordon assiraboins 8 Harry Shickey
	No	12/2

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter

FORM 411

	uo	2	Add Series	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD	LIVING OR DEAD	,	State of	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
	Admission Admiss	which Child's Answity is paid	BAND	Father	Mother	Parents	upon entering the School	Previous Education
276 Robert Spanier	3 9468		hakkewistakaw	Herbort Sparses L Elber Sparsis L. U.C. hey	Eller Spores -	4.0.	by.	
			DISCHARG	DISCHARGE OF PUPILS				

			oBJ	PERIODS IN THE	N THE SC	SCHOOL	STATE OF	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE
ź	HAME	Discharge	Age	Years	Moeths Days	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
22219	14 Kaysaman semat	71 94-6-1	21	0	w	0	Beginner	Completed B. 5	J. anning	age of 16
to to	Willest Very	1-9-46 16	91	7	11	0	;	7		ing of 16
38	Douglas Spanier	51 94-6-1	15	1	0	0	17	4		nearly 16 gr
39	Ernest Hearga	1-9-4615	15	7	0	0	1	9		16 yrs
243-	Byearl Hopkin	9191-6-1	16	5	9	26	11	5 " 5	,	Uge of 16.
12	Henry Burnie	74-6-1	151	5	0	0		٠, ١, ٢		marly 16 years.
254	Clifford I maken	74-6-1	15	+	11	74	17	7 " "	14	" 91 "

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

A A	FORM No. 1. A. 411. R 8504 ADMISSION	ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ROUNT &	AT Row). M	g Spe	SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1946	July - Le	ptem	der QUAR	TER, 1946
			Date of	No. of Ticket under	1	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		7	State of Education	Places and period of
	No.	NAME	Admission 19 4-6	Adminity Annuity is paid	ONUM A	Father	Mother	Parents	upon entering the School	Previous Education
0287	82 days	l Crowne	94-6-8		Kathewistahaw	Kathewistahaw Louis Crone + Vitaline Crows +		UC Bey.	Je Je	
0289	89 Sylwia	a Hotomani 8-9-46	97-6-8	į	Cary the fettle	Hermy Hotory	Herman Noteran & Emby Noteman & UC Beg	000	Bes	
4070	0290 Male d	Sparwiew	15-9-46 7	151	135 Sakemay 151 Kahkewistahaw	The Francis L	Broth Franie L	00	Ser Jo	
10/0	0292 Evelyn Burni	0292 Euclyn Burnie	23-9-46 9		158 Sakimay 154 Ochahowace	Sony Burnie L.	Sony Burnie L. Mary Burnier Vo By.	Ve Prot.	is is	
					DISCHARG	DISCHARGE OF PUPILS				
			afta ox		PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught	F	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE	DIRCHARGE

	80	afte	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	N THE SC	HOOF	STATE OF	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE
No. NAMB	Discharge	Disch	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
0 242 Have Stevenson	91 94-6-1	9	6	ŀ	+	Beginner	Passed the 1111	Howsehreping	Passed H. VIII House keeping admitted to Brandon School
246 alies Ponakey	1-9-1-6-1	9	Ь	م	10	3.0	Completed th. 17	11	reached age of 16
250 Edus Burnis	7194-6-1	9	7	ı	1	1	" Arrill	11	Completed Public School
0 x 66 Mais Perpeteh	41 74-6-1	+	8	11	25		" In m	11	attending Day School on own
0285 Mary Perpeteh	194-6-1	0		6	26	11	4	7	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, BROADVIEW, Sask.

You may inform the Principal of Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Hazel Crowe and Robert M. Sparvier.

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:-

256 222 238 243 254 258 231 239 247.

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd, 1946 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into

MOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL MEDICAL

Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Evelyn Runnie . 9 Age ... Name of Band Sakimay No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158 Father's full name and No Tony Bunnie 158 Mother's full name and No Julia Mechance 158 Parents living or dead Living Good State of child's health..... Protestant Does applicant speak English? Yes Prevously attended No vears

Note-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Keria Lury Signature of Missionary or other Witness bot Okerley.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

d's name Evelyn Bunnie Age 9 Weight 62		-1-11-4
4 2" Is child undernourished? Mo.	Has	chila
defeat or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No		and the same of th
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	No	
y signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?	Io	
shild has any of the above defects, describe them	ALE DON'T !!!!	
Trachoma		
Trachoma		
	1111499999	
	***********	(1372) 1 2 2 2 2 1
alse rate 72 Temperature 28.4 If feverish, from what cause?		
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
so, of what part of the body and in what stage?		
so, of what part of the body and in what stage!		

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis?	Ω	
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuite	able cand	idate f
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would have wa	rning	
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have was		
	************	**********
	*************	*********
Time of day		
Date E/Dec/46 Time of day 5 Pama		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Sir,-

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

1946 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child

English name Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Mother's full name and No Parents living or dead State of child's health Does applicant speak English?

> school for years no Margaret

> > Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Heris & Cury Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

Previously attended.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

side's name Revision Ann. Rage. Age. Weight 5.2. Has child undernourished? No. Has child undernourished? No. Has child property of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No. Any defect of vision? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No. Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No. child has any of the above defects, describe them Bad. Teath Ulse rate. 7.2. Temperature 9.9. If feverish, from what cause? Its this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. for of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No. Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	gencyCrooked Lake	BandOchapowace	
y defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No. of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or cruption? No. or signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No. or child has any of the above defects, describe them Bad Teoth Use rate. 72. Temperature. 22. If feverish, from what cause? Its this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. or of what part of the body and in what stage? Prachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No. Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	nild's name Bernice Ann Baer		t .5.2
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or cruption? No. In signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No. In this child has any of the above defects, describe them Rad Teoth Ulse rate. 7.2. Temperature. 99. If feverish, from what cause? It feverish from what cause? It shis child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. for of what part of the body and in what stage? Obscribe any other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No. Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	eight 3' 11' Is child t	undernourished?	Has child
child has any of the above defects, describe them Rad Tooth Bad Tooth Use rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? It sthis child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Is o, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	y defect or deformity of body or limb?	NoAny defect of vision?	No
child has any of the above defects, describe them Rad Teath ulse rate 7.2 Temperature 29 If feverish, from what cause? Its this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Iso, of what part of the body and in what stage? Crachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	of hearing? No		tion? Mo
Ulse rate. 72. Temperature. 99. If feverish, from what cause? [as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	ny signs of mental deficiency? No	Any enlarged or broken down gla	ands? No
ulse rate 7.2 Temperature 9.9 If feverish, from what cause? [as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? N.9 f so, of what part of the body and in what stage? [Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? N.9 Syphilis? N.9 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	child has any of the above defects, describ	oe them	*******************************
Ulse rate. 72. Temperature. 99. If feverish, from what cause? [as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	Bad Teeth	***************************************	
ulse rate			
ulse rate			********************************
It feverish, from what cause? It so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			*************
Is this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Iso, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			
Is this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO	ulse rate 72 Temperature 99	If feverish, from what cause?	
Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	Ias this child active tuberculosis in your o	opinion?NO	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	f so, of what part of the body and in what s	stage?	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning		***************************************	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			*********************************
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	Frachoma, or other communicable eye dises	ase? No Syphilis?	No
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning			

Date 8/Dec./46 Time of day 5 p.m.			
	The state of the s		
J. D. Keene		1. D. Kee	MI MI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

194 6 October 20th Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into MOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name George Revis Wasacase 9 Age Kahkewistahaw No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No. Jacob Wasacase 142 Mother's full name and No Mina Kay 142 Parents living or dead Living State of child's health good Religion Protestant Does applicant speak English? Yes.... years Previously attended

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Elia Man Lead Signature of Missionary or other Witness Apriley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Grook	ed Lake	Band Kahl	cowistahaw	
Child's name	rge Revis Wasaca	a.s.e Age	Weight	4
Height 4 1	" Is child u	ndernourished?	No	Has child
any defect or deform	ity of body or limb?	NoAr	y defect of vision?	No
of	hearing?No	Any cutaneo	ous disease or eruption	?No
Any signs of mental	deficiency? No	Any enlarged of	or broken down glands	?No
If child has any of th	he above defects, describe	them		******************************
Septi	o_tenth		*******************	***************************************
enlar	ged tonsils		######################################	
******************************			***************************************	

Pulse rate 68	Temperature 99 1	If feverish, from who	at cause?	
***************************************			***************************************	
	f the body and in what sta			

	communicable eye diseas			
Describe any other	condition in child or par	ents which would n	nake the child an unsu	itable candidate for
admission to a resid	dential school, or of which	the Principal of th	e school should have w	arning

	**********************************	******************************		
***************************************	*****************************			

Date 5/Da	0./46	Time of d	ay5.10 p.m	
		40 0	1011	
		J	Delense	м.г

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Jan 6 1947 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the whatewood, sask:

Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. English name Aleck Alany
Age
Name of Band
Ochapowace No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 169 alex allary 169 Father's full name and No. marybelle Watson 169 Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead ... State of child's health Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended..... Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

gency Alack Alack			
leight Is child underno			
ny defect or deformity of body or limb?			
of hearing?			
any signs of mental deficiency? A. A.			
f child has any of the above defects, describe them			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Sura A resource and brancher	alinear dimenti	The model	********************
		***************************************	*****************

	*****************************	***************************************	***************************************
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feve	rish, from what car	ıse?	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?			
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?			
ir so, or what part of the body and in what songer			

		***************************************	***************************************
	***************************************	***************************************	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?			
Describe any other condition in child or parents w			
admission to a residential school, or of which the F			
- Autobat Administration of the Control of the Cont	Markettin Warreform		

Date Sagat Land & Ca	Time of day		
	1	Keen	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sir,— September 12th 1946	194
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned the Round Lake Residential School	
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of	Mines and
Resources may deem proper:	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. 151 Father's full name and No. Joseph Francis 151 Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Francis 151 Parents living or dead. Both living State of child's health Religion. United Church	
Does applicant speak English? Yes	
Previously attended No school for school for	years
Joseph Krancis (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardial must forward full explanatory note	n signs, agent
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. * Desira V Curry Signature of Missionary or other Witness	is eligible to be
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.	الراء من أنس
Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is sexcept in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.	"No. of ticket even (7) years, r the admission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 2222



Crooked Lake		Rand	Kahkewistahaw	
gency Freda Joyo	e Francis	, 7	Weight /	54"
Child's name		Age	20	Has child
Height 49"	Is child undern	ourished?		
any defect or deformity of bod	ly or limb?	Aı	ny defect of vision?	and the Market of the Comment
of hearing?	-200	Any cutaneou	is disease or eruption?	
Any signs of mental deficiency	? 200	Any enlarged or	broken down glands?	
If child has any of above defe	cts, describe them	2.0	********************************	
1 Septin	late			
2 Hybo	Trophul	love	4	
3.		*****************************	***************************************	***********
Pulse rate 72 Tempera	99 2 111	everish from wha	t cause?	**********
Pulse rate 1 empera	tture. J. J	Creating Trains		
		6		
Has this child active tubercul	losis in your opinion	1.	4-1	
If so, of what part of the bod	y and in what stage	27		***************************************
***************************************		**********************	*************************	***************************************
		************************		************
		*******************		_
Trachoma, or other commun	icable eye disease?	Jan	Syphilis?	
Trachoma, or other commun	icable eye disease?	s which would ma	Syphilis?	able candidate fo
Describe any other condition	n in child or parent	s which would ma	ke the child an unsuit	able candidate fo
Describe any other condition	n in child or parent	s which would ma	ke the child an unsuit e school should have w	able candidate for
Describe any other condition	n in child or parent	s which would ma	ke the child an unsuit	able candidate fo
Describe any other condition	n in child or parent	s which would ma	ke the child an unsuit e school should have w	able candidate for
Describe any other condition	n in child or parent	s which would ma	ke the child an unsuit e school should have w	able candidate fo
Describe any other condition	chool, or of which the	s which would make Principal of the	ke the child an unsuit	able candidate fo
Describe any other condition	chool, or of which the	s which would ma	ke the child an unsuit	able candidate fo
Describe any other condition	chool, or of which the	s which would make Principal of the	ke the child an unsuit	able candidate fo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 25, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School:

Freda Joyce Francis, Aleck Allary, George Revis Wasacase, Bernie Ann Baer, Evelyn Bunnie,

> Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake

SCHOOL DURING October December QUARTER, 19846

Places and J Previous Ed			
State of Education upon entering the School		not Beg.	Berg
Religion of	Parents	Post	Ret. Belg
TS AND LIVING OR DEAD 18. D. for dead, after name)	Mother	Mina Kay	victoria Pouison
NAME OF PARENTS AN (Insert L. for living. D. I	Fether	Jacob Walacase Mina	Wilfred Soace
BAND		Kakkemistakaw	
No. of Ticket under	Child's Annuity is paid	147	
noise	sgA imbA	0	11
Date of	Admission 193	waease 20-10-46 9 11	vaae 17-11-46 11
	NAMB	George Wasacase	Edward Loane
	No.	277	322

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

	Date of	at Ec	PERIODS	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	CHOOL	STATE OF	STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
No NAME	Discharge	Age	Years	Months Days	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	arge	and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
to Sam Baen	1 23-12-46 14	11	7	3	23	3 23 Beginner Dr. VIII	Ar. V	111	Haming	good student
2 Dennis 130	3 an 23-12-46 11	11.	68	m	23	0	e	7	0 20	same

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, February 6, 1947.

Rev. J. Card, Principal, Round Lake Indian Residential School, Stockholm, Saskatchewan.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Round Lake Indian Residential School:

Application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the following:

No. 0289 Sylvia Hotomaini, 0290 Merle Sparvier, 278 Edward Isaac.

Supt. of Welfare & raining.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

9	Lanuary 202 1947
Sir,—	Lanuary 202 1947
I hereby make application for pada	nission of the undermentioned child into
the Rosend Lake	Residential - School: to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal	al for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:	The same and the same of same and
Indian name of child	
English name Edward I	sace
Age	
Name of Band Kahkesistahaw	
	136
Father's full name and NoWilfred Isaac	136
Mother's full name and No Victoria Loui	ison 136
Parents living or dead	
State of child's health good	
Religion Prot.	
Does applicant speak English? Ves	
Previously attended No	sehool forvears
M	ifred Usaac, (Signature of father)
	(Signature of Jamer)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
and a series of the document.	

)a exim Curry Signature of Missionary or other Vitness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

gency	Crooked Take	Band	Kal	kewistahaw	***************************************
hild's nar	me. Edward Isaac	Age1:	2	Weight85	***************************************
leight	55 " Is child un	dernourished?	NO		Has child
ny defeat	or deformity of body or limb?	О	Any	lefect of vision?	No
ny derect	of hearing?NO	Any cutar	neous d	isease or eruption?	NO
ny signs	of mental deficiency? No	Any enlarge	d or br	oken down glands?	No
	s any of above defects, describe the				
			acquarer .	ariianaammamuuniin	annound union
		T			******
	68 Temperature 98.4				
	child active tuberculosis in your opi				
	what part of the body and in what s				
	Has ginginitis				
Trachom	a, or other communicable eye diseas	e?No	S	yphilis?No	V
Describe	any other condition in child or par	rents which would	make	the child an unsuit	able candidate for
admission	n to a residential school, or of which	ch the Principal of	the sc	hool should have v	varning
	Needs active dental				
	Sodium Perborate of	peroxide mo	uth	wash	
***************************************	fruit juices, orange				
**************	Water Street Water Street Stre				
	21 -/2 - 46				
Date					
		1	1	Hee.	M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, February 10th, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

We have received application for admission of Edward Isaac to the Round Lake Residential School.

You may inform the principal that his admission is approved.

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the WHITEWOOD, SASK.

Residential School; to remain

Indian name of child

English name

Merle Learnier

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Oliver for Sparvier 153

Mother's full name and No. Elizaletts Washprosywan 153.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Protestant

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

School for years

therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

OKerley.

A. E. Ainger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)



gency	rooked lake	2	BandSt	kimay	
					ght4.9
Ieight	5° 11±"	Is child un	dernourished?	No	Has child
nv defect o	r deformity of boo	dy or limb?	NoAr	y defect of visio	on?
	of hearing?	No	Any cutaner	ous disease or er	uption?
ny sions o	f mental deficienc	y? 170	Any enlarged o	or broken down	glands?No
**************	***********************				

- 4					

If so, of wh	at part of the bod	y and in what sta	ige?		
		***************************************	*************************		***************************************
*******			**************	*************************	
****************		**********************	****************************	***********************	
		,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
4					*********************************
					an unsuitable candidate fo
					have warning
admission	to a residential sc	andor, or or winer	the Timespus of the		
*************		*************************	***************************************		***************************************

Date	8/Dec./46	*********************	Time of c	lay5.10	D.E.
				,	
					een M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, March 5th, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

You may information the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Merle Sparvier.

Philip Phelan Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1946.... Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the WHITEWOOD, SASK.

Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child English name Sylvia Hotomani. Name of Band Assinaboine No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Father's full name and No Ferman Hotomani Mother's full name and No Emily Louison State of child's health Food Protestant Yes Does applicant speak English? Previously attended. mes Emby Hotomeni (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ener /ro	* trad	Take	Band	enry The	
ild'e name	uliria	Katoma	Age 6	Weightf	Ω
4 1	/	Is child under	nourished?	a.h	Has child
				lefect of vision?	
defect or defor	rmity of body of	nmor		disease or emption	
				disease or eruption	
				roken down glands	
child has any o	f the above defe	cts, describe ther	m		
- Lordo	mound	rhular	2. Aland	las fraterio	unlanged
tone	il la	asal	the charmen	ge of men	<u></u>
/		Zawale	Laborate Ald.		*************************
				ause?	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					

***************************************			1.7		

rachoma, or ot				Syphilis?	
		child or parents		with the Add we seemed	itable candidate fo
				e the child an unsu	
dmission to a r	residential school	l, or of which the	e Principal of the	school should have v	varning
dmission to a r	residential school	l, or of which the	e Principal of the	school should have v	varning
dmission to a r	residential school	l, or of which the	e Principal of the	school should have v	varning
	residential school	l, or of which the	e Principal of the	chool should have v	varning
dmission to a r	residential school	l, or of which the	e Principal of the	school should have v	varning
dmission to a r	residential school	l, or of which the	e Principal of the s	chool should have v	P. Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)







PLEASE QUOTE

Muscow. Sask. March 27th 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

am enclosing herewith application for admission of Sylvia Hotomani to Round Lake Residential School at Whitewood. Sask, and would recommend the admission.

Frank Booth. Indian Agent.

Then Moth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, April 16th, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, are there any special reasons why Sylvia Hotomani should receive institutional care at the present time?

She is stated to be only six years of age and it is noted from the application form that both her parents are living.

Please let me hear further from you regarding this application.

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)





DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10

FILE 76-II

Muscow. Sask. April 21st.1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 16th inst, File # 108-I-IO (WT 1), I wish to imform you that in this case the parents are not living together and Mrs Hotomani is cohabiting with another Indian from Crooked Lake Agency, while Herman Hotomani, the father, is living wherever he can stay.

I strongly recommend that this child be allowed to continue to reside in a residential school.

Partment of Min Indian Affaire

Frank Booth. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Sylvia Hotomani to the Round Lake Residential School.

PP/MGD

Philip Phelan Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Round Lake (1) See 411 - For discharge.
(2) 249 alfred Taypotat requested 60days - What was the date of bearing school 108-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

SCHOOL DURING Jan - March QUARTER, 1947 ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ROUND Lake FORM No. I. A. 411.

Religion of Parents NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)

Father

No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid

NAME

No.

State of Education upon entering the School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

(RG 10,

Volume 6334,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Trade or Industry Taught	and Proficiency in it	Jaming 91 arming
DUCATION	On Discharge	14. VIII
STATE OF EDUCATION	On Admission	Beginner 12. VIII
TOOL	Days	6
THE SCI	Months Days	44
PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	Years	c p
all se	Age Disch	15, 15
Date of	Discharge	21 24/8/8 8/3/4715
	NAME	Thailie Stenen
	4	200

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, May 6, 1947.

Rev. J.A. Card, Principal, Round Lake Indian Residential School, Whitewood, Saskatchewan.

With reference to the March Quarter Return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the date that pupil No. 249 Alfred Taypotat left school is required.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 236

Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

№ кв/ни.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ROUND/LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY United Church of Canada REVXE EXHIBITION, Princi May 14th, 1947. Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Dividion, Ottawa, Ont. Dear Sir: Re: No. 249, Alfred Taypotat The a/m pupil ceased to be a pupil of this schedl on Sunday, March 2nd, 1947. J. A. Card.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept. 7th Sir.-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child. Name of Band..... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. Wasacase XX 118 expected xx 118 Mother's full name and No. / Losig / living Fathe dead Parents living or dead...... State of child's health..... rotestant Religion..... Does applicant speak English?.... Previously attended..... school for. Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 2222 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ight Is child undernourished? Les Has child has any of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or cruption? Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No child has any of above defects, describe them. If feverish, from what cause? Is child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Is o, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable cyc disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidated in the child and the child and the candidated in the child and the child a	gency Crooked)	Cake	Band	Kalk	ewisto	hav
Has clay defect or deformity of body or limb? of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? y signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? We child has any of above defects, describe them also rate? Temperature of the feverish, from what cause? as this child active subcreulosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable cyc disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	pild's name Rosie Wa	racare	Age	10	Weight 6	0
y defect or deformity of body or limb? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Of hearing? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No child has any of above defects, describe them Use rate ? 4 Femperature /0/ If feverish, from what cause? Of the string of the body and in what stage? Of what part of the body and in what stage? Of the school should have warning admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	eight I	s child underno	ourished?	pes +	•	Has child
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or cruption? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No child has any of above defects, describe them ulse rate 7 Temperature /o/ If feverish, from what cause? as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? is o, of what part of the body and in what stage? Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidat admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	y defect or deformity of body or l	limb?) 6.0		Any defec	et of vision?	Party
y signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No child has any of above defects, describe them. The perature of the feverish from what cause? The perature of the body and in what stage? The perature of the body and in what stage? The choma, or other communicable eye disease? The choma, or other communicable eye disease? The choma or other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	of hearing?	220	Any cuta	neous diseas	se or eruption?	- ser
child has any of above defects, describe them ulse rate 7 / Temperature /0/ If feverish, from what cause? as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	ny signs of mental deficiency?	w	Any enlarge	ed or broker	down glands?	No
as this child active suberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning						
alse rate ? 4 Temperature /0/ If feverish, from what cause? as this child active suberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	34444444444444444444444444444444444444					
as this child active suberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	arvieren (1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	######################################			**********************	
as this child active suberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidated admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.						
as this child active suberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidated admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.					***************************************	
as this child active suberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	and the state of t					
as this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.	ulse rate 9 4 Temperature	/0/ If fe	everish, from	what cause		*************************
Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidated and in the child and in the c	In In lu	en3a				*********
Frachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidated and in the child and in the c	las this child active tuberculosis in	n your opinion	?	v	***************************************	643+417174XX.1.24478466448646CC
Crachoma, or other communicable cyc disease? Syphilis? Syphilis. S	f so, of what part of the body and	in what stage	?			****************************
Crachoma, or other communicable cyc disease? Syphilis? Syphilis. S		***********************				
Crachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis. S				*******	and the second	
Crachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis. S			**********			
Crachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Syphilis. S						*****
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidated admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning						
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	Frachoma, or other communicable	eye disease?		Syph	ilis?	J
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	Describe any other condition in c	hild or parents	which would	I make the	child an unsuit	able candidate fo
	admission to a residential school,	or of which th	e Principal o	of the school	should have v	varning
	•					
Time of day						
Date	Date		Time of	day		
J.D. Fear			32,007,014440	9	O Acon	M.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

A ex	t. 21st 1947
Sir,—	
I hereby make application for adm	dission of the undermentioned child into
therein under the guardianship of the Principal	
Resources may deem proper:	
Indian name of child	
Indian name of child English name Edna Olice	Rem
Name of Band O chapowace	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No Allahie &	Bear 125
Father's full name and No. Heahir K	Bear 125
Parents living or dead Living	·
State of child's health 9000	
Religion Prot	······································
Does applicant speak English? 462	
Previously attended a few weeks last	Turas school for The Manager
+ withdraw	years
	Hughie Bear
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
· De esia Cury	how e
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Wy Kerley Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	
Note—All the above particulars must be fully gunder which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	d child. When application is made for the admission
FORM No. 1-A 406	(over)
R 2222	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Edna Blan Age 7 Weight 55
Height 4 3 Is child undernourished? Lo Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
Any entendors disease or eruntion?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? The child has any of above defects, describe them
Tonsils bal
Pulse rate 92 Temperature 77.1 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Time of day M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada Sept 9th Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child... Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid... Father's full name and No. Acches Mother's full name and No. Sussil Parents living or dead ... State of child's health Does applicant speak English?... Previously attended..... (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. Curry Signatur of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 2222

gency Crooked Lake	Band Kahkewistahaw	
hild's name Marion Isaac	Age 9 Weight 60	and the second
Toight 4' 1" Is child t	undernourished? no	Has child
ny defect or deformity of body or limb?	noAny defect of vision?no	
of hearing? n6	Any cutaneous disease or eruption?	
any signs of mental deficiency?	Any enlarged or broken down glands?	
s shild has any of shove defects, describe t	them	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Defective eneach	- stutters	alameter ettillisiid
410444444444444444444444444444444444444		
***************************************		4 10 Te Carrolland Co. 10 Te C
	If feverish, from what cause?	
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4	II leverish, from what cause.	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your o	opinion?no	
If so, of what part of the body and in wha	it stage?	***************************************
		AND AND THE PERSONNESS.
		and the first of the second
		4445
F-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-		

Trachoma, or other communicable eye dise	ease?Syphilis?no	naccontraction (Contraction)
Describe any other condition in child or	parents which would make the child an unsuitable	candidate fo
admission to a residential school, or of w	thich the Principal of the school should have warn	ing

Sept. 8/47	Time of day 6 P.M.	anno Manarana
Date		
	1 D. Dee	L M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—	September 28th 1947
meRound Lake Indian	mission of the undermentioned child int
therein under the guardianship of the Princip	pal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:	The same of the same and
Indian name of child	
English name Howard Isaac	
Age	
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw	
Father's full name and No. Wilfred Isaac	136
Moduci s iun name and No. VICTOTIA LOUI	800 100
Parents living or dead living	
State of child's health ggod	
Religion Prot.	
Does applicant speak English? yes	
Previously attended no	school for years
	years
- Control of the Cont	Wilfred Isaac.
	(Signature of father)
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
* Id essie C word	MyDKerley Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	Agent Agent
Note—All the above particulars must be fully gunder which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected of such cases, full particulars should accompany the statement of the such cases.	tiven, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years.
FORM NO. 1. A 40G	

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

R 2222

Agency Crooked Lake Ban	a Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Howard Isaac Age	1.1. Weight 7.5
Height 4 8 1/2 Is child undernourished	
any defect or deformity of body or limb?	
of hearing? Any	cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any e	nlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them. T. UM	sile enlarged
	and the state of t
Pulse rate 2.6 Temperature 98.5 If feverish,	from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?	
Describe any other condition in child or parents which	
admission to a residential school, or of which the Princi	
*	
DateTim	ne of day
	J.D. Keene M.D.
	fit Alene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada September 16th, Sir. I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Indian name of child.... English name George Bunnie Age......7 Name of Band Sakiman No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. 158 Father's full name and No. Tony Bunnie 158 Mother's full name and No. Mary Julia Missessin 158 Parents living or dead......Living State of child's health good Prot. Does applicant speak English? Yes Previously attended No school for years Long Burnie (Signature of father) Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. *) & Lite 9 Curry Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 2222

To the

Agency Crooked Lake Band Lakiman	
'hild's name Deolgy Burner Age Weight	
leight 4 4 Is child undernourished? Has	s child
ny defect or deformity of body or limb? And defect of vision?	
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No	
any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? My)
f child has any of above defects, describe them	**********
	5,000,000
	14 TO SOUTH
	Fee (44111)
Pulse rate & D. Temperature 9.5.71f feverish, from what cause?	

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?	**********
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?	Last Control

is in the second	A
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?	data fe
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candid	uate it
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning	
***************************************	*********
Time of day	
DateTime of day	
J.D. Lean	M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

September 8th 1947 Sir,-I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: Inocostand Wasacree Indian name of child Name of Band No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid, 142 Father's full name and No. asacase 142 Mother's full name and No. Parents living or dead. State of child's health. stestan Religion Does applicant speak English? Previously attended... Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note. I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document. Signature of Missionary or other Withess *Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application. FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER) R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

To the

Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Agency Crowned Lake	Band H	alkinis	tclau
Child's name Steven Wasacas		Weigh	146
Height 3' 93/4" Is child underno	ourished?	yes	Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?			
of hearing?			
Any signs of mental deficiency?			^
If child has any of above defects, describe them			
If child has any of above defects, describe them		***************************************	***************************************

		***************************************	ALEXANDER OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE
	***************************************	***************************************	,
700			
Pulse rate 22 Temperature 99 If fev	erish, from w	hat cause?	
). ~	***************************************	
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?			
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?		*****************************	www.comenium.commoweere

		*************************	********************************

,			
And the second s			1.
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?			
Describe any other condition in child or parents			
admission to a residential school, or of which the	Principal of	the school should	have warning

	***************************************	*************	

Date	Time of da	ıy	***************************************
		1.5 1	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1-1	M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To the	
Director of Indian Affairs,	* * * * * * * *
0 1	
	1 - 1
Dek	27 7 2
Sir,—	
And the state of t	the undermentioned child into
I hereby make application for admit	ssion of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake Ins	Residential School, to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal	for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:	
Indian name of child fine Indian name of child fine Indian name	1 222222
English name / mcen	W. W
Age S Kahkewist	
Name of Band Kahkeworst	ahaw
state of Santander which child's annuity is paid	2× 118
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. Father's full name and No.	i Wasacase XX 118
Mother's full name and No	Perpeteh XX 118
Mother's full name and No.	living Father dead.
Parents living or dead	
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	C
Protectant	
Dees applicant speak English?	
Does applicant speak inglish 1 100	school foryears
Previously attended	0
	Rosis Wasacase + mask
1671,1600,140	(Signature of father)
	The second
	Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.
	I recommend the admission of the above child,
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to	who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
the parent or quardian and that the contents were	admitted as a grant-earning pupil.
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.	
of her eight to the	1. 10 No. l.
*)A little word Signature of Missionary or other Witness	Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness	m as witness
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign	in as withese.
Note—All the above particulars must be fully	given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, ed child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the	apparent
FORM No. 1-A 406	(OVER)
R 2222	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kalkernistalow
Child's name Vincent Wasacase 8 Weight 50
Height 3' 113 'Is child undernourished? West Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them
the state of the s
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
48.8
Pulse rate 10 Temperature 38.8 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
admission to a residential school, of of which the
•
DateTime of day
fD. Keene M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

You may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

> Rosie Wasacase, Edna Olive Bear, Marion Isaac, Howard Isaac, George Bunnie, Snowstand Wasacase, Vincent Wasacase.

> > Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

PP/HH.

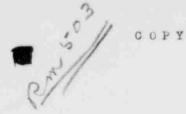
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10

ROUND LAKE - 10

108-1-10

Original on 119-108 (# T)



Ottawa, November 24, 1947.

Deer Mr. Card:

You will recall the correspondence we had in late August with regard to the complaints made concorning the Round Lake Residential School.

se have had some correspondence with Premier Douglas concerning this and other matters. His most recent representation is that Allen Taypotat be re-admitted to your school. You will recall that in your letter of August 26 you stated that if this boy would return to school and remain to attend classes regularly, you would socopt him again. Before giving the final decision in this case, the Department would appreciate hearing from you as to any further local sevelopments which might have caused you to change your mind in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Meary, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend James A. Gard, Principal, Hound Lake Indian Residential School, whitewood, Saskateheman.

Copy sent to MR. OBTRANDER and Mr. KERLAY

BFW/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

En Son Jord

Pour d faled (10)

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Saskatchewan.

> Allen Taypotat - former pupil, Round Lake Residential School.

We have had some correspondence with Premier Douglas concerning the re-admission of the above pupil to the Round Lake Residential School. The Reverend Mr. J. A. Card, Principal of the above Residential School, has now informed the Department as follows:

"Regarding the proposed re-admission of Allen Taypotet to this school I have consulted the Matron of the school and the day school teacher.

"My stand remains as stated in my letter of August. If Allen Taypotet will attend classes regularly and be amenable to discipline, we shall accept him again as a pupil. At the same time we dare not countenance breaches of discipline that prejudice the good conduct of the whole school.

"Since the pupils will be in their homes for Christmas and New Years holidays he should not re-enter school until January 4th."

In view of the above information, the Department approves the re-admission of Allen Taypotat to the Round Lake Residential School on January 4th.

Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Original on 119-108 (W T)

COPY

6 200

for Round Lake - 10.

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Dear Mr. Card:

I have for answer your letter of December 1. Your attitude in this connection is appreciated and I have written to Mr. Indian Agent Kerley informing him of your decision.

In order that this matter will be entirely clear in his mind, I have taken the liberty of quoting to him paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of your letter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Meary, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. A. Card, Principal, Round Lake Residential School, Whitewood, Saskatchewan.

BFK/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

QUARTER, 1942 State of Education upon entering the School authin Wasses Rose Perfected Part Beg Sidney Goase Guoode Laws Prot Beg Hughin Bean Hilda Mellay Prot Beg NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) SCHOOL DURING Leecosed Trai Werner 1-9-47 10 198 Kolburistakow 219-47 7 175 Ochopowace 9-9-47 9155 ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Janua Jour France NAME FORM No. I. A. 411.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it On Discharge STATE OF EDUCATION PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL NAMB

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2

FORM N	FORM No. I. A. 411. B 8004				, 0		>			
ADM	ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT / sund	AT /	ou	nd	Lebe	SCHOOL DURING 0 14	9 why - 18	14	no 1	ST QUARTER, 1947
ě	NAME	Date of Admission	no at	No. of Ticket under	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND VIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	LIVING OR DEAD dead, after name)	Religion of	State of Education	Places and period of
		9	upv	Child's Annuity is paid		Pather	Mother	Parents	upon entering the School	Previous Education
2801	linend Wassess	asacase 7-9-47	600	180	Harbswielehour	arthur Waracase Love Penjutch Wat Beg	Losu Pennetch	Prat	Beg	
182	Andrew George	7-9-47	1	764	dehayrowner	alick George Claro alenon	Law alerson	Prot	Boh	
282	Steven wasadare	14-6-8	1	147	Horhamstelow	Jacob Maracase Mona Hay	Mena Hay.	Pret	8 sh	
183,	Heorge Burnie	17-6-91	7	155	Lakimay	Tony Burnie 11	Very Mushum	Pret	Ble	
18t	Howard Assace	14-6-80	1	136	Kahhwietshaw	w Wilfred Seaac Richton Sourion Prot	listoria tomion	Prot	860	
									>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

		Description	on orge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	N THE SC	HOOF	STATE OF	STATE OF EDUCATION		
	NAME	Discharge	Age	Years	Months Days	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
11	Starley Cour	8/14-011	16	10	1	1	beg	Je 8	Jamena	Marty weeked 16
,	George Bear	1-10-45	71	1	6	1	1 Sa	Jr. 7	0 11	16 how of eac.
	Ronald house	1-10-45/4	#/-	4	~	1	Beh.	L. C.	"	Now at Cooked lake

NOTE:-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

January 5, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

0247; 0249; 0251; 0256; 227; 233; 255.

PP

Philip Phelan Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)